NASA/TP-1999-209484



Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21

Fred Espenak

Goddard Space Flight Center

Greenbelt, Maryland

USA

Jay Anderson Environment Canada Winnipeg, Manitoba CANADA

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center Greenbelt, Maryland 20771

	Available from:	
	,	
NASA Center for AeroSpace Information		National Technical Information Service
7121 Standard Drive		5285 Port Royal Road
Hanover, MD 21076–1320		Springfield, VA 22161
Price Code: A17		Price Code: A10
1100 0000.1117		11.00 0000.7110

ŧ

PREFACE

This work is the latest in a series of NASA publications containing detailed predictions, maps and meteorological data for future central solar eclipses of interest. Published as part of NASA's Technical Publication (TP) series¹, the eclipse bulletins are prepared in cooperation with the Working Group on Eclipses of the International Astronomical Union and are provided as a public service to both the professional and lay communities, including educators and the media. In order to allow a reasonable lead time for planning purposes, eclipse bulletins are published 18 to 24 months before each event.

Single copies of the bulletins are available at no cost and may be ordered by sending a 9 x 12 inch self addressed stamped envelope (SASE) with sufficient postage (12 oz. or 340 g.). Use stamps only; cash or checks cannot be accepted. Requests within the U. S. may use the Postal Service's Priority Mail for \$3.20. Please print the eclipse date (year & month) or the NASA publication number in the lower left corner of the return SASE. Requests from outside the U. S. and Canada may send ten international postal coupons to cover postage. Exceptions to the postage requirements will be made to professional researchers and scientists, or for international requests where political or economic restraints prevent the transfer of funds to other countries. All requests should be accompanied by a copy of the request form on the last page.

The 2001 bulletin uses two mapping data bases for the path figures: World Vector Shoreline (WVS) and World Data Bank II (WDBII). The WDBII outline files were digitized from navigational charts to a scale of approximately 1:3,000,000, and represent the "state of the art" in the 1970s. The WVS data are given at several resolutions, including 1:1,000,000, 1:250,000 and 1:100,000. For maximum efficiency and speed, these data have been compressed and reformatted into direct access files by Jan C. Depner (U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office) and James A. Hammak (NORDA). WDBII and WVS are available through the Global Relief Data CD-ROM from the National Geophysical Data Center. These vector data have made it possible to generate eclipse path figures at resolutions greater than 1:10,000,000. The more detailed path figures include curves of constant duration of totality within the umbral path. This permits the user to quickly estimate the duration of totality at various locations shown in the figures.

High detail maps of the eclipse track appear in the last section of this publication. The maps are constructed from the Digital Chart of the World (DCW), a digital database of the world developed by the U.S. Defense Mapping Agency (DMA). The primary sources of information for the geographic database are the Operational Navigation Charts (ONC) and the Jet Navigation Charts (JNC). The original map scale of these maps was 1:1,000,000. We have expanded the scale to 1:2,500,000 in order to show major roads, cities and villages, coarse topography, lakes and rivers, suitable for eclipse expedition planning.

The geographic coordinates data base includes over 90,000 cities and locations. This permits the identification of many more cities within the umbral path and their subsequent inclusion in the local circumstances tables. These same coordinates are plotted in the path figures and are labeled when the scale allows. The source of these coordinates is Rand McNally's *The New International Atlas*. A subset of these coordinates is available in a digital form which we've augmented with population data.

The bulletins have undergone a great deal of change since their inception in 1993. The expansion of the mapping and geographic coordinates data bases have significantly improved the coverage and level of detail demanded by eclipse planning. Some of these changes are the direct result of suggestions from our readers. We strongly encourage you to share your comments, suggestions and criticisms on how to improve the content and layout in subsequent editions. Although every effort is made to ensure that the bulletins are as accurate as possible, an error occasionally slips by. We would appreciate your assistance in reporting all errors, regardless of their magnitude.

We thank Dr. B. Ralph Chou for a comprehensive discussion on solar eclipse eye safety. Dr. Chou is Professor of Optometry at the University of Waterloo and he has over twenty-five years of eclipse observing experience. As a leading authority on the subject, Dr. Chou's contribution should help dispel much of the fear and misinformation about safe eclipse viewing.

Dr. Joe Gurman (GSFC/Solar Physics Branch) has made this and previous eclipse bulletins available over the Internet. They can be read or downloaded via the World-Wide Web from Goddard's Solar Data Analysis Center eclipse information page: http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/.

During 1996, Espenak developed a new web site which provides general information on both solar and lunar eclipses occurring during the next two decades. Hints on eclipse photography and eye safety may

¹ Previous bulletins were published as NASA Reference Publications. That series has now been replaced by the NASA Technical Publication series.

be found there as well as links to other eclipse related web sites. The URL for the site is: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/eclipse.html.

In addition to the general information web site above, a special web site devoted to the 2001 total solar eclipse has been set up: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html. It includes supplemental predictions, figures and maps which could not be included in the present publication.

Since the eclipse bulletins are of a limited and finite size, they cannot include everything needed by every scientific investigation. Some investigators may require exact contact times which include lunar limb effects or for a specific observing site not listed in the bulletin. Other investigations may need customized predictions for an aerial rendezvous or from the path limits for grazing eclipse experiments. We would like to assist such investigations by offering to calculate additional predictions for any professionals or large groups of amateurs. Please contact Espenak with complete details and eclipse prediction requirements.

We would like to acknowledge the valued contributions of a number of individuals who were essential to the success of this publication. The format and content of the NASA eclipse bulletins has drawn heavily upon over 40 years of eclipse Circulars published by the U. S. Naval Observatory. We owe a debt of gratitude to past and present staff of that institution who have performed this service for so many years. The many publications and algorithms of Dr. Jean Meeus have served to inspire a life-long interest in eclipse prediction. We thank Francis Reddy, who helped develop the original data base of geographic coordinates and to Rique Pottenger (Astro Communications Service) for his assistance in expanding the data base to over 90,000 cities. Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff reviewed the manuscript and offered many helpful suggestions. Internet availability of the eclipse bulletins is due to the efforts of Dr. Joseph B. Gurman. The support of Environment Canada is acknowledged in the acquisition of the weather data.

Permission is freely granted to reproduce any portion of this publication, including data, figures, maps, tables and text. All uses and/or publication of this material should be accompanied by an appropriate acknowledgment (e.g. - "Reprinted from Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21, Espenak and Anderson, 1999"). We would appreciate receiving a copy of any publications where this material appears.

The names and spellings of countries, cities and other geopolitical regions are not authoritative, nor do they imply any official recognition in status. Corrections to names, geographic coordinates and elevations are actively solicited in order to update the data base for future eclipses. All calculations, diagrams and opinions are those of the authors and they assume full responsibility for their accuracy.

> Fred Espenak NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center Planetary Systems Branch, Code 693 Greenbelt, MD 20771 **USA**

espenak@gsfc.nasa.gov email:

FAX: (301) 286-0212 Jay Anderson **Environment Canada** 123 Main Street, Suite 150

Winnipeg, MB, CANADA R3C 4W2

jander@cc.umanitoba.ca (204) 983-0109

Current and Future NASA Solar Eclipse Bulletins

email:

FAX:

NASA Eclipse Bulletin	<u>RP #</u>	Publication Date
Annular Solar Eclipse of 1994 May 10	1301	April 1993
Total Solar Eclipse of 1994 November 3	1318	October 1993
Total Solar Eclipse of 1995 October 24	1344	July 1994
Total Solar Eclipse of 1997 March 9	1369	July 1995
Total Solar Eclipse of 1998 February 26	1383	April 1996
Total Solar Eclipse of 1999 August 11	1398	March 1997
NASA Eclipse Bulletin	<u>TP #</u>	Publication Date
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21	1999-209484	November 1999
future		
Total Solar Eclipse of 2002 December 4	_	late 2000
Annular and Total Solar Eclipses of 2003		2001
Transit of Venus of 2004 June 8		2001
Transit of Tenas of 2007 same o		2001

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Table of Contents

Eclipse Predictions	1
Umbral Path And Visibility	1
General Maps of the Eclipse Path	
Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	
Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	
Equidistant Conic Projection Maps of the Eclipse Path	2
Equidistant Cylindrical Projection Maps of the Eclipse Path	
Elements, Shadow Contacts and Eclipse Path Tables	
Local Circumstances Tables	
Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path	6
Estimating Times of Second And Third Contacts	6
Mean Lunar Radius	7
Lunar Limb Profile	
Limb Profile Effects on the Duration of Totality	
Limb Corrections To The Path Limits: Graze Zones	10
Saros History	
Weather Prospects for the Eclipse	12
The Geography	12
Climate Controls	12
Angola	13
Zambia	13
Zimbabwe	15
Mozambique	16
Madagascar	16
On the Water	18
Summary	18
Weather Web Sites	18
Observing the Eclipse	
Eye Safety And Solar Eclipses	
Sources for Solar Filters	
IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee	
Eclipse Photography	
Sky At Totality	
Contact Timings from the Path Limits	
Plotting the Path on Maps	
IAU Working Group on Eclipses	
Eclipse Data on Internet	
NASA Eclipse Bulletins on Internet	
Future Eclipse Paths on Internet	
Special Web Site for 2001 Solar Eclipse	
Annular Solar Eclipses of 2001 and 2002	
Total Solar Eclipse of 2002 December 04	
Predictions for Eclipse Experiments	
Algorithms, Ephemerides and Parameters	
Bibliography	29

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Figures, Tables and Maps

F igures		
Figure 1:	Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	33
Figure 2:	Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	34
Figure 3:	The Eclipse Path Through Africa	35
Figure 4:	The Eclipse Path Through the Angola	36
Figure 5:	The Eclipse Path Through Zambia	37
Figure 6:	The Eclipse Path Through Zimbabwe and Mozambique	38
Figure 7:	The Eclipse Path Through Madagascar	
Figure 8:	The Lunar Limb Profile At 13:00 UT	
Figure 9:	Limb Profile Effects on the Duration of Totality	41
Figure 10:		
Figure 11:	Mean Cloud Cover in June for Southern Africa	43
Figure 12:	Biomass Burning in June for Southern Africa	43
Figure 13:	Cloud Cover Statistics Along the Eclipse Path	44
Figure 14:	Spectral Response of Some Commonly Available Solar Filters	45
Figure 15:	The Sky During Totality As Seen From Center Line At 13:00 UT	46
Figure 16:	Annular Eclipses Paths Through Mexico & Central America	47
Figure 17:	The 2002 December 04 Eclipse Path Through Africa	48
Figure 18:	The 2002 December 04 Eclipse Path Through Australia	49
TABLES		51
Table 1:	Elements of the Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21	53
Table 2:	Shadow Contacts and Circumstances	54
Table 3:	Path of the Umbral Shadow	
Table 4:	Physical Ephemeris of the Umbral Shadow	
Table 5:	Local Circumstances on the Center Line	
Table 6:	Topocentric Data and Path Corrections Due To Lunar Limb Profile	
Table 7:	Mapping Coordinates for the Umbral Path	
Table 8:	Mapping Coordinates for the Zones of Grazing Eclipse	
Table 9:	Local Circumstances the South America and South Atlantic	
Table 10:	Local Circumstances for Africa	
Table 11:	Local Circumstances for Angola	68
Table 12:	Local Circumstances for Madagascar	
Table 13:	Local Circumstances for Mozambique	
Table 14:	Local Circumstances for Indian Ocean	
Table 15:	Local Circumstances for Zambia & Zimbabwe	
Table 16:	Solar Eclipses of Saros Series 130	
Table 17:	Meteorological Data for Southern Africa in June	
Table 18:	35mm Field of View and Size of Sun's Image	
Table 19:	Solar Eclipse Exposure Guide	75

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Figures, Tables and Maps - CONTINUED

Maps of 1	THE UMBRAL PATH	77
Map 1:	Coastal Angola	79
Map 2:	Western Angola	80
Map 3:	Angola	81
Map 4:	Angola - Zambia	
Map 5:	Zambia	83
Map 6:	Zambia - Zimbabwe	84
Map 7:	Zimbabwe - Mozambique	85
Map 8:	Eastern Mozambique	
Map 9:	Western Madagascar	87
Map 10:	Eastern Madagascar	88

ECLIPSE PREDICTIONS

INTRODUCTION

On Thursday, 2001 June 21, a total eclipse of the Sun will be visible from within a narrow corridor which traverses the Southern Hemisphere. The path of the Moon's umbral shadow begins in the South Atlantic, crosses southern Africa and Madagascar, and ends at sunset in the Indian Ocean. A partial eclipse will be seen within the much broader path of the Moon's penumbral shadow, which includes eastern South America and the southern two thirds of Africa (Figures 1 and 2).

UMBRAL PATH AND VISIBILITY

The first total solar eclipse of the Third Millennium begins in the South Atlantic about 400 kilometers southeast of Uruguay . The Moon's umbral shadow first touches down on Earth at 10:35:55 UT. Along the sunrise terminator, the duration is 2 minutes 6 seconds as seen from the center of the 127 kilometers wide path. During the next two hours, the umbra sweeps across the South Atlantic with no major landfall. The central duration, path width and Sun's altitude all steadily increase as the Moon's shadow rushes along its northeastern transoceanic course.

The instant of greatest eclipse¹ occurs at 12:03:41 UT when the axis of the Moon's shadow passes closest to the center of Earth (gamma² = -0.570). The length of totality reaches its maximum duration of 4 minutes 56 seconds, the Sun's altitude is 55°, the path width is 200 kilometers and the umbra's velocity is 0.554 km/s. Unfortunately, these most favorable circumstances occur at sea some 1100 kilometers west of equatorial Africa's South Atlantic coastline (Figure 3).

Another half hour will elapse before the umbra reaches southern Africa. During this period, the duration and path width will slowly wane as the curvature of Earth carries the projected eclipse path away from the Moon. As a result, the tapering shadow cone will present a progressively narrower cross section to Earth's surface along the path of totality. Nevertheless, the 2001 total solar eclipse is over twice as long as the last total eclipse in 1999 at all corresponding positions along the path (i.e. - sunrise, transit, sunset).

Landfall finally occurs along the Atlantic coast of Angola at 12:36 UT (Figure 4). The center line duration is 4 minutes 36 seconds, the path width is 193 kilometers and the Sun's altitude is 49°. Traveling with a ground speed of 0.63 km/s, the umbra swiftly moves eastward through the civil war torn nation. Although the weather prospects are excellent, Angola's political strife makes it a dangerous place for eclipse observers. By 12:57 UT, the shadow reaches the western border of Zambia where totality lasts a maximum of 4 minutes 6 seconds (Figure 5). The umbra's path is now directed to the east-southeast as it heads towards the nation's capital city. Lying about 35 km south of the center line, Lusaka enjoys a total eclipse lasting a respectable 3 minutes 14 seconds. Further to the north, the center line duration is 3 minutes 35 seconds and the Sun's altitude is 31°. Quickly crossing the Zambezi River, the path continues into Zimbabwe and Mozambique. The center line runs near the border between these two nations for several hundred kilometers. Zimbabwe's capital city of Harare lies just 100 km south of the path, so its citizens will witness a partial eclipse of magnitude 0.976 (Figure 6). As the umbra leaves Zambia, it lies wholly within Mozambique for a minute before its leading edge reaches the shore of the Indian Ocean (~13:20 UT). At nearly the same time, its northern edge just skirts the southern border of Malawi. The center line duration is now 3 minutes 09 seconds as the Sun's altitude drops to 23°. The shadow's speed has increased to 1.7 km/s as it begins to leave the continent for the open waters of the Indian Ocean.

One last major landfall remains as the umbra races over southern Madagascar (Figure 7). The eclipse occurs quite late in the day with the Sun just 11° above the western horizon. The central duration now stands at 2 minutes 25 seconds (13:28 UT) as the shadow's long elliptical projection stretches across the entire east-west breadth of the island. Continuing into the Indian Ocean, the umbra leaves Earth's surface (13:31:33 UT) as the path ends. Over the course of 2 hours and 54 minutes, the Moon's umbra travels along a path approximately 12,000 kilometers long and covering 0.3% of Earth's surface area.

¹ The instant of greatest eclipse occurs when the distance between the Moon's shadow axis and Earth's geocenter reaches a minimum. Although greatest eclipse differs slightly from the instants of greatest magnitude and greatest duration (for total eclipses), the differences are usually quite small.

² Minimum distance of the Moon's shadow axis from Earth's center in units of equatorial Earth radii.

GENERAL MAPS OF THE ECLIPSE PATH

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION MAP OF THE ECLIPSE PATH

Figure 1 is an orthographic projection map of Earth [adapted from Espenak, 1987] showing the path of penumbral (partial) and umbral (total) eclipse. The daylight terminator is plotted for the instant of greatest eclipse with north at the top. The sub-Earth point is centered over the point of greatest eclipse and is indicated with an asterisk-like symbol. The sub-solar point (Sun in zenith) at that instant is also shown.

The limits of the Moon's penumbral shadow define the region of visibility of the partial eclipse. This saddle shaped region often covers more than half of Earth's daylight hemisphere and consists of several distinct zones or limits. At the northern and/or southern boundaries lie the limits of the penumbra's path. Partial eclipses have only one of these limits, as do central eclipses when the shadow axis falls no closer than about 0.45 radii from Earth's center. Great loops at the western and eastern extremes of the penumbra's path identify the areas where the eclipse begins/ends at sunrise and sunset, respectively. If the penumbra has both a northern and southern limit, the rising and setting curves form two separate, closed loops. Otherwise, the curves are connected in a distorted figure eight. Bisecting the 'eclipse begins/ends at sunrise and sunset' loops is the curve of maximum eclipse at sunrise (western loop) and sunset (eastern loop). The exterior tangency points P1 and P4 mark the coordinates where the penumbral shadow first contacts (partial eclipse begins) and last contacts (partial eclipse ends) Earth's surface. The path of the umbral shadow bisects the penumbral path from west to east and is shaded dark gray.

A curve of maximum eclipse is the locus of all points where the eclipse is at maximum at a given time. They are plotted at each half hour Universal Time (UT), and generally run from northern to southern penumbral limits, or from the maximum eclipse at sunrise or sunset curves to one of the limits. The outline of the umbral shadow is plotted every ten minutes in UT. Curves of constant eclipse magnitude³ delineate the locus of all points where the magnitude at maximum eclipse is constant. These curves run exclusively between the curves of maximum eclipse at sunrise and sunset. Furthermore, they are quasiparallel to the northern/southern penumbral limits and the umbral paths of central eclipses. Northern and southern limits of the penumbra may be thought of as curves of constant magnitude of 0%, while adjacent curves are for magnitudes of 20%, 40%, 60% and 80%. The northern and southern limits of the path of total eclipse are curves of constant magnitude of 100%.

At the top of Figure 1, the Universal Time of geocentric conjunction between the Moon and Sun is given followed by the instant of greatest eclipse. The eclipse magnitude is given for greatest eclipse. For central eclipses (both total and annular), it is equivalent to the geocentric ratio of diameters of the Moon and Sun. Gamma is the minimum distance of the Moon's shadow axis from Earth's center in units of equatorial Earth radii. The shadow axis passes south of Earth's geocenter for negative values of Gamma. Finally, the Saros series number of the eclipse is given along with its relative sequence in the series.

STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION MAP OF THE ECLIPSE PATH

The stereographic projection of Earth in Figure 2 depicts the path of penumbral and umbral eclipse in greater detail. The map is oriented with the north up with the point of greatest eclipse near the center. International political borders are shown and circles of latitude and longitude are plotted at 20° increments. The region of penumbral or partial eclipse is identified by its northern and southern limits, curves of eclipse begins or ends at sunrise and sunset, and curves of maximum eclipse at sunrise and sunset. Curves of constant eclipse magnitude are plotted for 20%, 40%, 60% and 80%, as are the limits of the path of total eclipse. Also included are curves of greatest eclipse at every half hour Universal Time.

Figures 1 and 2 may be used to determine quickly the approximate time and magnitude of maximum eclipse at any location within the eclipse path.

EQUIDISTANT CONIC PROJECTION MAP OF THE ECLIPSE PATH

Figure 3 is an equidistant conic projection map chosen to minimize distortion, and which isolates a specific region of the umbral path. Once again, curves of maximum eclipse and constant eclipse magnitude are plotted and labeled. A linear scale is included for estimating approximate distances

³ Eclipse magnitude is defined as the fraction of the Sun's diameter occulted by the Moon. It is strictly a ratio of *diameters* and should not be confused with eclipse obscuration, which is a measure of the Sun's surface *area* occulted by the Moon. Eclipse magnitude may be expressed as either a percentage or a decimal fraction (e.g.: 50% or 0.50).

(kilometers). Within the northern and southern limits of the path of totality, the outline of the umbral shadow is plotted at ten minute intervals. The duration of totality (minutes and seconds) and the Sun's altitude correspond to the local circumstances on the center line at each shadow position.

The scale used in this figure is ~1:31,804,000. The positions of larger cities and metropolitan areas in and near the umbral path are depicted as black dots. The size of each city is logarithmically proportional to its population using 1990 census data (Rand McNally, 1991).

EQUIDISTANT CYLINDRICAL PROJECTION MAPS OF THE ECLIPSE PATH

Figures 4 through 7 all use a simple equidistant cylindrical projection scaled for the central latitude of each map. They all use high resolution coastline data from the World Data Base II (WDB) and World Vector Shoreline (WVS) data bases and have a scale of 1:4,452,000. These maps were chosen to isolate small regions along the entire land portion of the eclipse path. Once again, curves of maximum eclipse and constant eclipse magnitude are included as well as the outline of the umbral shadow. A special feature of these maps are the curves of constant umbral eclipse duration (i.e., totality) which are plotted within the path. These curves permit fast determination of approximate durations without consulting any tables. Furthermore, city data from a recently enlarged geographic data base of over 90,000 positions are plotted to give as many locations as possible in the path of totality. Local circumstances have been calculated for these positions and can be found in Tables 9 through 15.

ELEMENTS, SHADOW CONTACTS AND ECLIPSE PATH TABLES

The geocentric ephemeris for the Sun and Moon, various parameters, constants, and the Besselian elements (polynomial form) are given in Table 1. The eclipse elements and predictions were derived from the DE200 and LE200 ephemerides (solar and lunar, respectively) developed jointly by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and the U. S. Naval Observatory for use in the *Astronomical Almanac* for 1984 and thereafter. Unless otherwise stated, all predictions are based on center of mass positions for the Moon and Sun with no corrections made for center of figure, lunar limb profile or atmospheric refraction. The predictions depart from normal IAU convention through the use of a smaller constant for the mean lunar radius k for all umbral contacts (see: LUNAR LIMB PROFILE). Times are expressed in either Terrestrial Dynamical Time (TDT) or in Universal Time (UT), where the best value of ΔT^4 available at the time of preparation is used.

From the polynomial form of the Besselian elements, any element can be evaluated for any time t_1 (in decimal hours) via the equation:

$$\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{a}_0 + \mathbf{a}_1 * \mathbf{t} + \mathbf{a}_2 * \mathbf{t}^2 + \mathbf{a}_3 * \mathbf{t}^3$$
 (or $\mathbf{a} = \sum [\mathbf{a}_n * \mathbf{t}^n]$; $n = 0$ to 3)
where: $\mathbf{a} = x$, y, d, l_1 , l_2 , or μ
 $\mathbf{t} = t_1 - t_0$ (decimal hours) and $t_0 = 12.00$ TDT

The polynomial Besselian elements were derived from a least-squares fit to elements rigorously calculated at five separate times over a six hour period centered at t_0 . Thus, the equation and elements are valid over the period $9.00 \le t_1 \le 15.00$ TDT.

Table 2 lists all external and internal contacts of penumbral and umbral shadows with Earth. They include TDT times and geodetic coordinates with and without corrections for ΔT . The contacts are defined:

- P1 Instant of first external tangency of penumbral shadow cone with Earth's limb. (partial eclipse begins)
- P4 Instant of last external tangency of penumbral shadow cone with Earth's limb. (partial eclipse ends)
- U1 Instant of first external tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb. (umbral eclipse begins)
- U2 Instant of first internal tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb.
- U3 Instant of last internal tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb.
- U4 Instant of last external tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb. (umbral eclipse ends)

3

⁴ ΔT is the difference between Terrestrial Dynamical Time and Universal Time

Similarly, the northern and southern extremes of the penumbral and umbral paths, and extreme limits of the umbral center line are given. The IAU longitude convention is used throughout this publication (i.e., for longitude, east is positive and west is negative; for latitude, north is positive and south is negative).

The path of the umbral shadow is delineated at five minute intervals in Universal Time in Table 3. Coordinates of the northern limit, the southern limit and the center line are listed to the nearest tenth of an arc-minute (~185 m at the Equator). The Sun's altitude, path width and umbral duration are calculated for the center line position. Table 4 presents a physical ephemeris for the umbral shadow at five minute intervals in UT. The center line coordinates are followed by the topocentric ratio of the apparent diameters of the Moon and Sun, the eclipse obscuration⁵, and the Sun's altitude and azimuth at that instant. The central path width, the umbral shadow's major and minor axes and its instantaneous velocity with respect to Earth's surface are included. Finally, the center line duration of the umbral phase is given.

Local circumstances for each center line position listed in Tables 3 and 4 are presented in Table 5. The first three columns give the Universal Time of maximum eclipse, the center line duration of totality and the altitude of the Sun at that instant. The following columns list each of the four eclipse contact times followed by their related contact position angles and the corresponding altitude of the Sun. The four contacts identify significant stages in the progress of the eclipse. They are defined as follows:

First Contact - Instant of first external tangency between the Moon and Sun.

(partial eclipse begins)

Second Contact – Instant of first internal tangency between the Moon and Sun.

(central or umbral eclipse begins; total or annular eclipse begins)

Third Contact – Instant of last internal tangency between the Moon and Sun.

(central or umbral eclipse ends; total or annular eclipse ends)

Fourth Contact - Instant of last external tangency between the Moon and Sun.

(partial eclipse ends)

The position angles **P** and **V** identify the point along the Sun's disk where each contact occurs⁶. Second and third contact altitudes are omitted since they are always within 1° of the altitude at maximum eclipse.

Table 6 presents topocentric values from the central path at maximum eclipse for the Moon's horizontal parallax, semi-diameter, relative angular velocity with respect to the Sun, and libration in longitude. The altitude and azimuth of the Sun are given along with the azimuth of the umbral path. The northern limit position angle identifies the point on the lunar disk defining the umbral path's northern limit. It is measured counter-clockwise from the north point of the Moon. In addition, corrections to the path limits due to the lunar limb profile are listed. The irregular profile of the Moon results in a zone of 'grazing eclipse' at each limit that is delineated by interior and exterior contacts of lunar features with the Sun's limb. This geometry is described in greater detail in the section LIMB CORRECTIONS TO THE PATH LIMITS: GRAZE ZONES. Corrections to center line durations due to the lunar limb profile are also included. When added to the durations in Tables 3, 4, 5 and 7, a slightly shorter central total phase is predicted along most of the path.

To aid and assist in the plotting of the umbral path on large scale maps, the path coordinates are also tabulated at 1° intervals in longitude in Table 7. The latitude of the northern limit, southern limit and center line for each longitude is tabulated to the nearest hundredth of an arc-minute (~18.5 m at the Equator) along with the Universal Time of maximum eclipse at each position. Finally, local circumstances on the center line at maximum eclipse are listed and include the Sun's altitude and azimuth, the umbral path width and the central duration of totality.

In applications where the zones of grazing eclipse are needed in greater detail, Table 8 lists these coordinates over land based portions of the path at 30' intervals in longitude. The time of maximum eclipse is given at both northern and southern limits as well as the path's azimuth. The elevation and scale factors are also given (See: LIMB CORRECTIONS TO THE PATH LIMITS: GRAZE ZONES).

⁵ Eclipse obscuration is defined as the fraction of the Sun's surface area occulted by the Moon.

⁶ P is defined as the contact angle measured counter-clockwise from the *north* point of the Sun's disk. V is defined as the contact angle measured counter-clockwise from the *zenith* point of the Sun's disk.

LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES TABLES

Local circumstances for approximately 350 cities, metropolitan areas and places in South America, and Africa are presented in Tables 9 through 15. These tables give the local circumstances at each contact and at maximum eclipse⁷ for every location. The coordinates are listed along with the location's elevation (meters) above sea-level, if known. If the elevation is unknown (i.e., not in the data base), then the local circumstances for that location are calculated at sea-level. In any case, the elevation does not play a significant role in the predictions unless the location is near the umbral path limits and the Sun's altitude is relatively small (<10°). The Universal Time of each contact is given to a tenth of a second, along with position angles **P** and **V** and the altitude of the Sun. The position angles identify the point along the Sun's disk where each contact occurs and are measured counter-clockwise (i.e., eastward) from the north and zenith points, respectively. Locations outside the umbral path miss the umbral eclipse and only witness first and fourth contacts. The Universal Time of maximum eclipse (either partial or total) is listed to a tenth of a second. Next, the position angles **P** and **V** of the Moon's disk with respect to the Sun are given, followed by the altitude and azimuth of the Sun at maximum eclipse. Finally, the corresponding eclipse magnitude and obscuration are listed. For umbral eclipses (both annular and total), the eclipse magnitude is identical to the topocentric ratio of the Moon's and Sun's apparent diameters.

Two additional columns are included if the location lies within the path of the Moon's umbral shadow. The **umbral depth** is a relative measure of a location's position with respect to the center line and path limits. It is a unitless parameter which is defined as:

$$\mathbf{u} = 1 - abs(\mathbf{x/R}) \tag{1}$$

where:

 $\mathbf{u} = \text{umbral depth}$

 \mathbf{x} = perpendicular distance from the shadow axis (kilometers)

 \mathbf{R} = radius of the umbral shadow as it intersects Earth's surface (kilometers)

The umbral depth for a location varies from 0.0 to 1.0. A position at the path limits corresponds to a value of 0.0 while a position on the center line has a value of 1.0. The parameter can be used to quickly determine the corresponding center line duration. Thus, it is a useful tool for evaluating the trade-off in duration of a location's position relative to the center line. Using the location's duration and umbral depth, the center line duration is calculated as:

$$\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{d} / (1 - (1 - \mathbf{u})^2)^{1/2} \text{ seconds}$$
 [2]

where:

D = duration of totality on the center line (seconds)

 \mathbf{d} = duration of totality at location (seconds)

 $\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u}$ mbral depth

The final column gives the duration of totality. The effects of refraction have not been included in these calculations, nor have there been any corrections for center of figure or the lunar limb profile.

Locations were chosen based on general geographic distribution, population, and proximity to the path. The primary source for geographic coordinates is *The New International Atlas* (Rand McNally, 1991). Elevations for major cities were taken from *Climates of the World* (U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1972). In this rapidly changing political world, it is often difficult to ascertain the correct name or spelling for a given location. Therefore, the information presented here is for location purposes only and is not meant to be authoritative. Furthermore, it does not imply recognition of status of any location by the United States Government. Corrections to names, spellings, coordinates and elevations is solicited in order to update the geographic data base for future eclipse predictions.

For countries in the path of totality, expanded versions of the local circumstances tables listing many more locations are available via a special web site of supplemental material for the total solar eclipse of 2001 (http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html).

⁷ For partial eclipses, maximum eclipse is the instant when the greatest fraction of the Sun's diameter is occulted. For total eclipses, maximum eclipse is the instant of mid-totality.

DETAILED MAPS OF THE UMBRAL PATH

The path of totality has been plotted on a set of ten detailed maps appearing in the last section of this publication. The maps are constructed from the Digital Chart of the World (DCW), a digital database of the world developed by the U.S. Defense Mapping Agency (DMA). The primary sources of information for the geographic database are the Operational Navigation Charts (ONC) and the Jet Navigation Charts (JNC) developed by the DMA. The original map scale of these maps was 1:1,000,000. Previous users of these publications will be familiar with ONC and JNC charts as hard-copy versions were used to show the eclipse paths in past bulletins.

The scale of these maps has been increased to 1:2,500,000, adequate for showing major transportation routes, cities and villages, coarse topography, lakes and rivers, suitable for eclipse expedition planning. Caution should be employed in using these maps as no distinction has been made between major highways and second class soft-surface roads in the map plot. Those eclipse viewers who require more detailed plots of the eclipse track should use the data contained within the tables in this publication and larger scale background maps.

The DCW database was assembled in the 1980s and contains names of places that are no longer used in some parts of Africa, particularly Zimbabwe. Where possible, modern names have been substituted for those in the database but this correction could not be applied to all sites. Some areas of missing topographic data appear as blank white rectangles on the map background.

Northern and southern limits as well as the center line of the path are plotted using data from Table 7. Although no corrections have been made for center of figure or lunar limb profile, they have little or no effect at this scale. Atmospheric refraction has not been included, as its effects play a significant role only at very low solar altitudes. In any case, refraction corrections to the path are uncertain since they depend on the atmospheric temperature-pressure profile, which cannot be predicted in advance. If observations from the graze zones are planned, then the zones of grazing eclipse must be plotted on higher scale maps using coordinates in Table 8. See PLOTTING THE PATH ON MAPS for sources and more information. The paths also show the curves of maximum eclipse at two-minute increments in UT. These maps are also available on the web at http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html)

ESTIMATING TIMES OF SECOND AND THIRD CONTACTS

The times of second and third contact for any location not listed in this publication can be estimated using the detailed maps found in the final section. Alternatively, the contact times can be estimated from maps on which the umbral path has been plotted. Table 7 lists the path coordinates conveniently arranged in 1° increments of longitude to assist plotting by hand. The path coordinates in Table 3 define a line of maximum eclipse at five minute increments in time. These lines of maximum eclipse each represent the projection diameter of the umbral shadow at the given time. Thus, any point on one of these lines will witness maximum eclipse (i.e., mid-totality) at the same instant. The coordinates in Table 3 should be added to the map in order to construct lines of maximum eclipse.

The estimation of contact times for any one point begins with an interpolation for the time of maximum eclipse at that location. The time of maximum eclipse is proportional to a point's distance between two adjacent lines of maximum eclipse, measured along a line parallel to the center line. This relationship is valid along most of the path with the exception of the extreme ends, where the shadow experiences its largest acceleration. The center line duration of totality **D** and the path width **W** are similarly interpolated from the values of the adjacent lines of maximum eclipse as listed in Table 3. Since the location of interest probably does not lie on the center line, it is useful to have an expression for calculating the duration of totality **d** as a function of its perpendicular distance **a** from the center line:

$$\mathbf{d} = \mathbf{D} (1 - (2 \, \mathbf{a/W})^2)^{1/2} \text{ seconds}$$
 [3]

where: $\mathbf{d} = \text{duration of totality at desired location (seconds)}$

D = duration of totality on the center line (seconds)

 $\mathbf{a} = \text{perpendicular distance from the center line (kilometers)}$

W = width of the path (kilometers)

If t_m is the interpolated time of maximum eclipse for the location, then the approximate times of second and third contacts (t_2 and t_3 , respectively) are:

Second Contact:
$$\mathbf{t_2} = \mathbf{t_m} - \mathbf{d}/2$$
 [4]
Third Contact: $\mathbf{t_3} = \mathbf{t_m} + \mathbf{d}/2$ [5]

The position angles of second and third contact (either P or V) for any location off the center line are also useful in some applications. First, linearly interpolate the center line position angles of second and third contacts from the values of the adjacent lines of maximum eclipse as listed in Table 5. If X_2 and X_3 are the interpolated center line position angles of second and third contacts, then the position angles x, and \mathbf{x}_3 of those contacts for an observer located a kilometers from the center line are:

Second Contact:
$$\mathbf{x_2} = \mathbf{X_2} - \arcsin(2 \ \mathbf{a/W})$$
 [6]
Third Contact: $\mathbf{x_3} = \mathbf{X_3} + \arcsin(2 \ \mathbf{a/W})$ [7]

Third Contact:
$$x_3 = X_3 + \arcsin(2 a/W)$$
 [7]

 $\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{n}}$ = interpolated position angle (either **P** or **V**) of contact **n** at location

 $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{n}}$ = interpolated position angle (either **P** or **V**) of contact **n** on center line

a = perpendicular distance from the center line (kilometers)

(use negative values for locations south of the center line)

W = width of the path (kilometers)

MEAN LUNAR RADIUS

A fundamental parameter used in eclipse predictions is the Moon's radius k, expressed in units of Earth's equatorial radius. The Moon's actual radius varies as a function of position angle and libration due to the irregularity in the limb profile. From 1968 through 1980, the Nautical Almanac Office used two separate values for k in their predictions. The larger value (k=0.2724880), representing a mean over topographic features, was used for all penumbral (exterior) contacts and for annular eclipses. A smaller value (k=0.272281), representing a mean minimum radius, was reserved exclusively for umbral (interior) contact calculations of total eclipses [Explanatory Supplement, 1974]. Unfortunately, the use of two different values of k for umbral eclipses introduces a discontinuity in the case of hybrid or annular-total eclipses.

In August 1982, the International Astronomical Union (IAU) General Assembly adopted a value of k=0.2725076 for the mean lunar radius. This value is now used by the Nautical Almanac Office for all solar eclipse predictions [Fiala and Lukac, 1983] and is currently the best mean radius, averaging mountain peaks and low valleys along the Moon's rugged limb. The adoption of one single value for k eliminates the discontinuity in the case of annular-total eclipses and ends confusion arising from the use of two different values. However, the use of even the best 'mean' value for the Moon's radius introduces a problem in predicting the true character and duration of umbral eclipses, particularly total eclipses. A total eclipse can be defined as an eclipse in which the Sun's disk is completely occulted by the Moon. This cannot occur so long as any photospheric rays are visible through deep valleys along the Moon's limb [Meeus, Grosjean and Vanderleen, 1966]. But the use of the IAU's mean k guarantees that some annular or annular-total eclipses will be misidentified as total. A case in point is the eclipse of 3 October 1986. Using the IAU value for k, the Astronomical Almanac identified this event as a total eclipse of 3 seconds duration when it was, in fact, a beaded annular eclipse. Since a smaller value of k is more representative of the deeper lunar valleys and hence the minimum solid disk radius, it helps ensure the correct identification of an eclipse's true nature.

Of primary interest to most observers are the times when umbral eclipse begins and ends (second and third contacts, respectively) and the duration of the umbral phase. When the IAU's value for k is used to calculate these times, they must be corrected to accommodate low valleys (total) or high mountains (annular) along the Moon's limb. The calculation of these corrections is not trivial but must be performed. especially if one plans to observe near the path limits [Herald, 1983]. For observers near the center line of a total eclipse, the limb corrections can be more closely approximated by using a smaller value of k which accounts for the valleys along the profile.

This publication uses the IAU's accepted value of k=0.2725076 for all penumbral (exterior) contacts. In order to avoid eclipse type misidentification and to predict central durations which are closer to the actual durations at total eclipses, we depart from standard convention by adopting the smaller value of k=0.272281 for all umbral (interior) contacts. This is consistent with predictions in Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986 - 2035 [Espenak, 1987]. Consequently, the smaller k produces shorter umbral durations and narrower paths for total eclipses when compared with calculations using the IAU value for k. Similarly, predictions using a smaller k result in longer umbral durations and wider paths for annular eclipses than do predictions using the IAU's k.

LUNAR LIMB PROFILE

Eclipse contact times, magnitude and duration of totality all depend on the angular diameters and relative velocities of the Moon and Sun. Unfortunately, these calculations are limited in accuracy by the departure of the Moon's limb from a perfectly circular figure. The Moon's surface exhibits a rather dramatic topography, which manifests itself as an irregular limb when seen in profile. Most eclipse calculations assume some mean radius that averages high mountain peaks and low valleys along the Moon's rugged limb. Such an approximation is acceptable for many applications, but if higher accuracy is needed, the Moon's actual limb profile must be considered. Fortunately, an extensive body of knowledge exists on this subject in the form of Watts' limb charts [Watts, 1963]. These data are the product of a photographic survey of the marginal zone of the Moon and give limb profile heights with respect to an adopted smooth reference surface (or datum). Analyses of lunar occultations of stars by Van Flandern [1970] and Morrison [1979] have shown that the average cross-section of Watts' datum is slightly elliptical rather than circular. Furthermore, the implicit center of the datum (i.e., the center of figure) is displaced from the Moon's center of mass. In a follow-up analysis of 66,000 occultations, Morrison and Appleby [1981] have found that the radius of the datum appears to vary with libration. These variations produce systematic errors in Watts' original limb profile heights that attain 0.4 arc-seconds at some position angles. Thus, corrections to Watts' limb data are necessary to ensure that the reference datum is a sphere with its center at the center of mass.

The Watts charts have been digitized by Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office in Herstmonceux, England, and transformed to grid-profile format at the U. S. Naval Observatory. In this computer readable form, the Watts limb charts lend themselves to the generation of limb profiles for any lunar libration. Ellipticity and libration corrections may be applied to refer the profile to the Moon's center of mass. Such a profile can then be used to correct eclipse predictions which have been generated using a mean lunar limb.

Along the path, the Moon's topocentric libration (physical + optical) in longitude ranges from l=-3.1° to l=-4.6°. Thus, a limb profile with the appropriate libration is required in any detailed analysis of contact times, central durations, etc. But a profile with an intermediate value is useful for planning purposes and may even be adequate for most applications. The lunar limb profile presented in Figure 8 includes corrections for center of mass and ellipticity [Morrison and Appleby, 1981]. It is generated for 13:00 UT, which corresponds to western Zambia near the border with Angola. The Moon's topocentric libration is l=-4.39°, and the topocentric semi-diameters of the Sun and Moon are 944.3 and 988.0 arc-seconds, respectively. The Moon's angular velocity with respect to the Sun is 0.364 arc-seconds per second.

The radial scale of the limb profile in Figure 8 (at bottom) is greatly exaggerated so that the true limb's departure from the mean lunar limb is readily apparent. The mean limb with respect to the center of figure of Watts' original data is shown (dashed) along with the mean limb with respect to the center of mass (solid). Note that all the predictions presented in this publication are calculated with respect to the latter limb unless otherwise noted. Position angles of various lunar features can be read using the protractor marks along the Moon's mean limb (center of mass). The position angles of second and third contact are clearly marked along with the north pole of the Moon's axis of rotation and the observer's zenith at midtotality. The dashed line with arrows at either end identifies the contact points on the limb corresponding to the northern and southern limits of the path. To the upper left of the profile are the Sun's topocentric coordinates at maximum eclipse. They include the right ascension R.A., declination Dec., semi-diameter S.D. and horizontal parallax H.P. The corresponding topocentric coordinates for the Moon are to the upper right. Below and left of the profile are the geographic coordinates of the center line at 13:00 UT while the times of the four eclipse contacts at that location appear to the lower right. Directly below the profile are the local circumstances at maximum eclipse. They include the Sun's altitude and azimuth, the path width, and central duration. The position angle of the path's northern/southern limit axis is PA(N.Limit) and the angular velocity of the Moon with respect to the Sun is A. Vel. (M:S). At the bottom left are a number of parameters used in the predictions, and the topocentric lunar librations appear at the lower right.

In investigations where accurate contact times are needed, the lunar limb profile can be used to correct the nominal or mean limb predictions. For any given position angle, there will be a high mountain (annular eclipses) or a low valley (total eclipses) in the vicinity that ultimately determines the true instant of contact. The difference, in time, between the Sun's position when tangent to the contact point on the mean limb and tangent to the highest mountain (annular) or lowest valley (total) at actual contact is the desired correction to the predicted contact time. On the exaggerated radial scale of Figure 8, the Sun's limb can be represented as an epicyclic curve that is tangent to the mean lunar limb at the point of contact and departs from the limb by h through:

$$h = S(m-1) (1-\cos[C])$$
 [8]

where: **h** = departure of Sun's limb from mean lunar limb

S = Sun's semi-diameter **m** = eclipse magnitude

C = angle from the point of contact

Herald [1983] has taken advantage of this geometry to develop a graphical procedure for estimating correction times over a range of position angles. Briefly, a displacement curve of the Sun's limb is constructed on a transparent overlay by way of equation [8]. For a given position angle, the solar limb overlay is moved radially from the mean lunar limb contact point until it is tangent to the lowest lunar profile feature in the vicinity. The solar limb's distance \mathbf{d} (arc-seconds) from the mean lunar limb is then converted to a time correction Δ by:

$$\Delta = \mathbf{d} \mathbf{v} \cos[\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{C}]$$
 [9]

where: Δ = correction to contact time (seconds)

d = distance of Solar limb from Moon's mean limb (arc-sec)

 \mathbf{v} = angular velocity of the Moon with respect to the Sun (arc-sec/sec)

X =center line position angle of the contact

C = angle from the point of contact

This operation may be used for predicting the formation and location of Baily's beads. When calculations are performed over a large range of position angles, a contact time correction curve can then be constructed.

Since the limb profile data are available in digital form, an analytical solution to the problem is possible that is quite straightforward and robust. Curves of corrections to the times of second and third contact for most position angles have been computer generated and are plotted in Figure 8. The circular protractor scale at the center represents the nominal contact time using a mean lunar limb. The departure of the contact correction curves from this scale graphically illustrates the time correction to the mean predictions for any position angle as a result of the Moon's true limb profile. Time corrections external to the circular scale are added to the mean contact time; time corrections internal to the protractor are subtracted from the mean contact time. The magnitude of the time correction at a given position angle is measured using any of the four radial scales plotted at each cardinal point.

For example, Table 15 gives the following data for Lusaka, Zambia:

Second Contact = 13:09:19.3 UT P₂=118° Third Contact = 13:12:32.8 UT P₃=247°

Using Figure 8, the measured time corrections and the resulting contact times are:

 C_2 =+4.0 seconds; Second Contact = 13:09:19.3 +4.0s = 13:09:23.3 UT C_3 =-1.2 seconds; Third Contact = 13:12:32.8 -1.2s = 13:12:31.6 UT

The above corrected values are within 0.2 seconds of a rigorous calculation using the actual limb profile.

Lunar limb profile diagrams for a number of other positions/times along the path of totality are available via a special web site of supplemental material for the total solar eclipse of 2001 (http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html).

LIMB PROFILE EFFECTS ON THE DURATION OF TOTALITY

As was previously discussed, the Moon's center of figure (i.e., the geometric center of the Watts' datum) is displaced from the Moon's center of mass. A case in point is the lunar limb geometry at 13:00 UT (Figure 8) where the center of figure is displaced -0.13 arc-seconds in ecliptic latitude and +0.53 arc-seconds in ecliptic longitude. This shift is fairly characteristic along much of the 2001 umbral path but varies considerably between eclipses due to different libration geometry's. Since most predictions appearing in this publication are calculated with respect to the Moon's center of mass, the center of figure offset has a small but significant consequence on the duration of totality. When compounded with the irregularities of the lunar limb profile, the overall result is to shift the maximum duration of totality north of the center line by 0-9 kilometers along the continental African path, and 10 kilometers north along the Madagascar path.

Figure 9 shows a series of calculations for the duration of totality within ±60 kilometers of the center line and spaced at ten minute intervals along the path through Africa and Madagascar. For a given time, the duration of totality is calculated at 1 kilometer intervals perpendicular to the path within a 120 kilometer zone centered on the center line. Predictions using the Moon's center of mass and mean limb are represented by the dotted curves. Predictions using the actual limb profile to calculate corrected contact

times and the resulting duration of totality are plotted as solid curves. What becomes immediately apparent upon inspection of Figure 9, is the asymmetry of the true limb duration curves and is a consequence of the complex Sun/Moon limb geometry which changes quickly with path position.

Observers wishing to witness the maximum possible duration of totality from a given section of the path can use Figure 9 to optimize their location with respect to the center line.

LIMB CORRECTIONS TO THE PATH LIMITS: GRAZE ZONES

The northern and southern umbral limits provided in this publication were derived using the Moon's center of mass and a mean lunar radius. They have not been corrected for the Moon's center of figure or the effects of the lunar limb profile. In applications where precise limits are required, Watts' limb data must be used to correct the nominal or mean path. Unfortunately, a single correction at each limit is not possible since the Moon's libration in longitude and the contact points of the limits along the Moon's limb each vary as a function of time and position along the umbral path. This makes it necessary to calculate a unique correction to the limits at each point along the path. Furthermore, the northern and southern limits of the umbral path are actually paralleled by a relatively narrow zone where the eclipse is neither penumbral nor umbral. An observer positioned here will witness a slender solar crescent that is fragmented into a series of bright beads and short segments whose morphology changes quickly with the rapidly varying geometry between the limbs of the Moon and the Sun. These beading phenomena are caused by the appearance of photospheric rays that alternately pass through deep lunar valleys and hide behind high mountain peaks as the Moon's irregular limb grazes the edge of the Sun's disk. The geometry is directly analogous to the case of grazing occultations of stars by the Moon. The graze zone is typically five to ten kilometers wide and its interior and exterior boundaries can be predicted using the lunar limb profile. The interior boundaries define the actual limits of the umbral eclipse (both total and annular) while the exterior boundaries set the outer limits of the grazing eclipse zone.

Table 6 provides topocentric data and corrections to the path limits due to the true lunar limb profile. At five minute intervals, the table lists the Moon's topocentric horizontal parallax, semi-diameter, relative angular velocity of the Moon with respect to the Sun and lunar libration in longitude. The Sun's center line altitude and azimuth is given, followed by the azimuth of the umbral path. The position angle of the point on the Moon's limb which defines the northern limit of the path is measured counter-clockwise (i.e., eastward) from the north point on the limb. The path corrections to the northern and southern limits are listed as interior and exterior components in order to define the graze zone. Positive corrections are in the northern sense while negative shifts are in the southern sense. These corrections (minutes of arc in latitude) may be added directly to the path coordinates listed in Table 3. Corrections to the center line umbral durations due to the lunar limb profile are also included and they are mostly positive. Thus, when added to the central durations given in Tables 3, 4, 5 and 7, a slightly longer central total phase is predicted.

Detailed coordinates for the zones of grazing eclipse at each limit for all land based sections of the path are presented in Table 8. Given the uncertainties in the Watts data, these predictions should be accurate to ± 0.3 arc-seconds. The interior graze coordinates take into account the deepest valleys along the Moon's limb which produce the simultaneous second and third contacts at the path limits. Thus, the interior coordinates define the true edge of the path of totality. They are calculated from an algorithm which searches the path limits for the extreme positions where no photospheric beads are visible along a $\pm 30^{\circ}$ segment of the Moon's limb, symmetric about the extreme contact points at the instant of maximum eclipse. The exterior graze coordinates are somewhat arbitrarily defined and calculated for the geodetic positions where an unbroken photospheric crescent of 60° in angular extent is visible at maximum eclipse.

In Table 8, the graze zone latitudes are listed every 30' in longitude (at sea level) and include the time of maximum eclipse at the northern and southern limits as well as the path's azimuth. To correct the path for locations above sea level, $Elev\ Fact^8$ is a multiplicative factor by which the path must be shifted north perpendicular to itself (i.e., perpendicular to path azimuth) for each unit of elevation (height) above sea level. To calculate the shift, a location's elevation is multiplied by the $Elev\ Fact$ value. Positive values (usually the case for eclipses in the Southern Hemisphere) indicate that the path must be shifted north. For instance, if one's elevation is 1000 meters above sea level and the $Elev\ Fact$ value is +0.20, then the shift is +200m (= 1000m x +0.20). Thus, the observer must shift the path coordinates 200 meters in a direction perpendicular to the path and in a negative or southerly sense.

⁸ The elevation factor is the product, tan(90-A) * sin(D), where A is the altitude of the Sun and D is the difference between the azimuth of the Sun and the azimuth of the limit line, with the sign selected to be positive if the path should be shifted north with positive elevations above sea level.

The final column of Table 8 lists the Scale Fact (km/arc-second). This scaling factor provides an indication of the width of the zone of grazing phenomena, due to the topocentric distance of the Moon and the projection geometry of the Moon's shadow on Earth's surface. Since the solar chromosphere has an apparent thickness of about 3 arc-seconds, and assuming a Scale Fact value of 2 km/arc-seconds, then the chromosphere should be visible continuously during totality for any observer in the path who is within 6 kilometers (=2x3) of each interior limit. However, the most dynamic beading phenomena occurs within 1.5 arc-seconds of the Moon's limb. Using the above Scale Factor, this translates into the first 3 kilometers inside the interior limits. But observers should position themselves at least 1 kilometer inside the interior limits (south of the northern interior limit or north of the southern interior limit) in order to ensure that they are inside the path due of to small uncertainties in Watts' data and the actual path limits.

For applications where the zones of grazing eclipse are needed at a higher frequency in longitude interval, tables of coordinates every 7.5' in longitude are available via a special web site for the total solar eclipse of 2001 (http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html).

SAROS HISTORY

The periodicity and recurrence of solar (and lunar) eclipses is governed by the Saros cycle, a period of approximately 6,585.3 days (18 years 11 days 8 hours). When two eclipses are separated by a period of one Saros, they share a very similar geometry. The eclipses occur at the same node with the Moon at nearly the same distance from Earth and at the same time of year. Thus, the Saros is useful for organizing eclipses into families or series. Each series typically lasts 12 to 13 centuries and contains 70 or more eclipses.

The total eclipse of 2001 June 21 is the fifty-seventh member of Saros series 127 (Table 16), as defined by van den Bergh [1955]. All eclipses in the series occur at the Moon's ascending node and the Moon moves southward with each member in the family (i.e. - gamma⁹ decreases). The series is a mature one which began with a small partial eclipse at high northern hemisphere latitudes on 0991 Oct 10. After twenty partial eclipses each of increasing magnitude, the first central eclipse occurred on 1352 May 14. The event was a two minute total eclipse with a path sweeping through Greenland.

The series continued to produce total eclipses of increasing duration as the path of each event shifted further south. The fifth total eclipse is noteworthy because it passed through northern Europe on 1406 Jun 16. "It was so dark that...people could not recognize one another...(they) thought that the end of the world was coming." [Stephenson, 1997]. As subsequent events occurred, the duration continued to grow to a maximum of 5 minutes 40 seconds on 1532 Aug 30. As a consequence to the path geometry across Earth's surface, the duration of ensuing eclipses began to fall but remained above four minutes.

The paths reversed their southern migration and drifted northward during the 18th and 19th centuries. This effect occurred as a result of Earth's passage from winter solstice through spring equinox whereby the northern hemisphere rapidly tipped towards the Sun. During this period, the duration again approached the five minute mark and exceeded it on 1929 May 9. The umbral path crossed Malaysia and the Philippines. The track of the following eclipse stretched from South America through equatorial Africa on 1947 May 20. The twenty-fifth total eclipse of saros 127 traversed the South Pacific on 1965 May 30.

The most recent eclipse occurred on 1983 June 11. Indonesians witnessed a maximum total phase of 5 minutes 11 seconds. After 2001, the following member occurs on 2019 Jul 02. Its track crosses the Pacific and South America (http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/eclipse/SEplot/SE2019Jul02.gif).

The central eclipse phase of saros 127 comes to an end with the total eclipse of 2091 Aug 15. Its landless track falls over open ocean between Australia and Antarctica. The umbral shadow misses Earth's surface during a deep partial eclipse on 2109 Aug 26. The eclipse magnitude decreases steadily during the next three centuries. Finally, the saros ends with a brief partial eclipse on 2452 Mar 21. A detailed list of eclipses in Saros series 127 appears in Table 8. For a more detailed list including local circumstances at greatest eclipse, see: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEsaros/SEsaros127.html

In summary, Saros series 127 includes 82 eclipses. It begins with 20 partials, followed by 42 total eclipses and ends with 20 more partials. The total duration of Saros 127 is 1460.44 years.

11

Minimum distance of the Moon's shadow axis from Earth's center in units of equatorial Earth radii. Gamma defines the instant of greatest eclipse and takes on negative values south of the Earth's center.

WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE

INTRODUCTION

The eclipse occurs while southern Africa is in the midst of its winter dry season. Fine sunny weather dominates the sky in mid June (the second sunniest region of the globe at this time) and the eclipse seeker who ventures to the most favorable parts of the shadow track has excellent prospects for success.

OVERVIEW

THE GEOGRAPHY

The interior of southern Africa is a vast plateau lying about 1000 m above sea level with a cool and pleasant winter climate. Surrounding this plateau is a jumble of hilly and mountainous terrain ending abruptly in a narrow coastal belt that hugs the Atlantic Ocean on one side and the Indian Ocean on the other. On the Atlantic side of the African continent the cool Benguela current bathes the coast of Angola with 13 degree temperatures, moderating the heat and cloudiness. On the eastern side the wide Equatorial Current of the South Indian Ocean meets the African coast near the Tanzania-Mozambique border. This warm 20° current then turns southward to flow through the Mozambique Channel west of Madagascar.

Over Zimbabwe, the mountain barrier that separates the broad coastal lowlands of Mozambique from the plateau is known as the Eastern Highlands. Reaching an altitude of more than 2000 m, the Highlands block the flow of moist easterly trade winds from the Indian Ocean and the Mozambique Channel. Further north, between Malawi and Mozambique, the Mlanje Mountains serve the same function.

The eastern mountain barrier is broken in two places. To the south, between Zimbabwe and South Africa, the Limpopo River valley provides weather systems with convenient passage into Botswana and eventually to southern Zambia near Victoria Falls (Figure 10). Further north, the Zambezi River provides an opening to the interior along the Mozambique-Zimbabwe border, occasionally bringing cloudy skies as far inland as Lusaka in Zambia. This second entrance to the continent is of most importance to eclipse watchers because the track of the shadow runs more-or-less along the course of the Zambezi through Zimbabwe and Mozambique.

Over Madagascar the terrain is more dramatic. A prominent mountain ridge extends the length of the island, ascending over 2500 m in some places. On the sharply rising eastern side the prevailing easterly trade winds are forced to rise upward, depositing much of their moisture on the slopes. Once across the divide however, the descending airflow is rapidly dried, bringing semi-arid conditions to the southwest corner of the island where the eclipse track comes ashore.

CLIMATE CONTROLS

The eclipse track crosses the African continent just to the north of a semi-permanent high pressure belt that circles the globe at about 30° south latitude (Figure 10). In June this anticyclonic zone straddles the southern tip of South Africa, with one center in the Indian Ocean off Madagascar and another in the Atlantic to the west of Namibia. These high pressure centers represent the polar side of the southern Hadley circulation, a zone of notably sunny skies and limited precipitation. Only the Sahara Desert can claim less cloud cover in the month of June than the western parts of the African eclipse track.

The Intertropical Convergence Zone (ICZ) is Earth's "weather equator" and is formed by the gentle collision of air flows from the northern and southern hemispheres. It is a region of heavy cloudiness, high relative humidity and considerable precipitation, but at this time of year, in the southern winter, it tends to be found well away from the eclipse track, on the other side of the equator at about 20° north (Figure 11). Occasionally the tropical air associated with the ICZ will make an excursion into western Angola, but for the most part it stays well away from the eclipse track during the southern hemisphere's winter.

The oceans on each side of the continent are other more obvious moisture sources. On the Atlantic side, only small amounts of cloud and fog occasionally drift onto the Angolan shores. The story is not the same in the east however, where low level cloud and light precipitation are frequent visitors to the

Mozambique lowlands and the slopes of the Eastern Highlands of Zimbabwe. Still other cloudiness comes with the passage of weak frontal systems, though these are modest in size in comparison with the continent-straddling weather systems of Europe and North America. The fronts arrive from the south, temporarily breaking through the anticyclonic belt, and bringing a notable change in the weather when they reach the mountainous parts of Zimbabwe and Mozambique.

Much of the region of the eclipse track has an annual precipitation in excess of 1000 mm, divided between a summer wet season and a winter dry. The dry season begins abruptly in May and by the time of the eclipse, is in full sway. June precipitation amounts to only a few millimeters in many locations, and in much of Zambia and Angola, is less than one millimeter. The dry season, when it arrives, does so with great authority.

THE WEATHER IN DETAIL

ANGOLA

In Angola, a narrow coastal plain rises rapidly to a broad plateau lying above 1000 m altitude. The two regions (plain and plateau) have distinct temperature regimes, but are equally blessed with fine eclipse skies in June. During winter there is little flow from the Atlantic over the Angolan plateau and skies are clear with little or no precipitation. While climatological statistics are sparse due to the decades-long civil war, measurements from satellite suggest that the best skies along the eclipse track are to be expected on the plateau. The mean cloudiness in this region is less than 10% and occasionally below 5% (Figure 11).

The only station record of sunshine close to the eclipse path comes from Huambo, just outside totality on the western side of the plateau. The nine hours of sunshine there (79% of the total possible) is not especially noteworthy in comparison with other sites in Zambia and Zimbabwe (Table 17), but other indicators, particularly the satellite measurements of cloudiness, show that interior Angola is a fine location from a meteorological point of view. Zambian sites close to the Angolan border (especially Mongu) have recorded as much as 9.9 hours of sunshine per day (~90% of the maximum possible) and so it would seem reasonable that central Angolan sites may exceed 10 hours of daily sunshine, likely in the area near Andulo.

Satellite images for June and early July of 1998 show only an occasional patch of fog or low cloud drifting onto the coastal lowlands from the Benguela Current (Figure 13). The same images showed virtually no cloud over the interior during a 35-day period. However, an orbital study of biomass burning (Figure 12) shows that the track through Angola passes through a region with a large number of seasonal fires. A smoky haze is likely to hang over the region, possibly making the outer parts of the corona more difficult to see and photograph.

Much of this is academic, as the ongoing Angolan civil war makes travel into the interior hazardous, in spite of a UN-brokered cease fire.

ZAMBIA

The eclipse track crosses into Zambia at Chavuma Falls, passing north of the city of Zambezi. From here it heads east southeastward across Kafue National Park to pass 40 km north of the capital of Lusaka, the only major city to lie within totality. East of Lusaka, the umbral path reaches the Zambezi River again, passing just to the north of Lake Kariba to cross into Zimbabwe.

Access to the center line is relatively easy in Zambia. The highway from Lusaka west to Mongu (M9) stays within the umbral shadow for over 300 km, though well to the south of the centerline. This route is described as being in "protracted repair" by one guide book, but is the main route to Kafue National Park and the western half of the country. Two other highways head north from Lusaka to cross the centerline in two places. Landless Corner, 69 km north of the capital, lies just beyond the middle of the shadow path on the Great North Road. To the northeast, the Great East Road to Chipata, one of the best in the country, crosses the centerline at about 60 km distance.

Zambia has a number of safari settings for the eclipse, particularly at Kafue National Park in the northwestern part of the country. This park is one of the largest in Africa, swampy in the wet season but offering some of the best weather along the track in June. The Kafue Park gate is easy to reach from Lusake, 279 km to the east, but the centerline lies a further hundred km to the north of the gate and must be traveled on softer roads within the park. Even though it is the dry season, 4-wheel drive vehicles may be necessary to reach the shadow axis by this route.

There are over 70 different tribes in Zambia, but one has a special association with eclipses. Originally from South Africa, the Ngoni migrated into eastern Zambia (and into Zimbabwe) around 1830 to escape the Great Shaka Zulu. A solar eclipse and a great celebration marked the day they crossed the Zambezi to their new homeland. This eclipse and the one in 2002 which also touches Zambia and Zimbabwe will likely provide opportunity for further celebration.

Winter months in Zambia are virtually rainless. The circulation associated with the anticyclones to the south dries the mid levels of the atmosphere and suppresses any tendency to form rain-bearing clouds. The southeast trade winds, blowing first across Madagascar and then Mozambique, carry little moisture into the mid-continent in June, blocked in large part by the Eastern Highlands.

The most important source of cloudiness in Zambia in June comes in association with the passage of a succession of highs and lows across South Africa at intervals of a few days. Passage of a high pressure cell results in a flow of cold air from the south that is restricted in its inland motion by the Drakensberg Mountains in South Africa and the Eastern Highlands in Zimbabwe. The cold air finds an opening into the continent along the Limpopo River, and less commonly, along the Zambezi. This air has a high relative humidity and as it rises along the slopes of the Eastern Highlands and the Zambezi Escarpment, pushed by easterly winds, it quickly turns into an extensive broken stratiform cloudiness. Much of the impact of this cloudiness is felt over the lowlands of Mozambique and eastern Zimbabwe, but the continuing push of the winds frequently forces the cloud deep into the Limpopo and Zambezi valleys.

This pattern of cloudiness is known locally as a *guti*; its counterpart in Malawi is the *chiperoni*. The cool southerly winds, cloudiness, and drizzle can bring an abrupt change to the normally sunny and dry weather. These invasions of cold air occur year round, at about weekly intervals, but in Zambia, well inland from the Mozambique Channel, the incidence of cloudiness is much reduced (Figure 13) and the cloud cover tends to be more scattered than at lower elevations in the Zambezi Valley. It is uncommon for the *guti* to have an influence beyond a line from Lusaka to Mpika, along the Great North Road. In the graphs of Figure 13 the effect can be seen by comparing the cloudiness in "Lusaka to Kafue Park" with "Lusaka to the Zimbabwe Border." The effect of the *guti* can also be seen in the sunshine statistics in Table 17.

Moisture that travels inland from the south, following the Limpopo River, is unlikely to make it as far north as the eclipse track. The sunshine statistics for Livingstone, Victoria Falls and Bulawayo speak to the efficiency of the blocking caused by the Eastern Highlands.

A guti usually doesn't persist for more than a day in the vicinity of Lusaka, breaking up quickly as it moves onto the plateau. A high sun and generally drier surrounding conditions soon change the stratiform cloud into cumuliform types that mix with the air of the plateau and dissipate. Satellite images from 1998 show that patchy cloudiness associated with a guti, cloud that might affect observations of the eclipse, was observed in the Lusaka-Zambezi area on seven occasions in the 35 days of observation (Figure 13). Twenty-eight days were clear or had only scattered cloud and would not have interfered with a view of the Sun.

Of the seven critical days, three had scattered to broken cloud that would likely disappear between first and second contact, though some movement might be necessary to avoid the larger patches. The remaining four days would have required more definite movement, perhaps a hundred kilometers to the west, though on two of these occasions a patch of cloud drifted west almost to Kafue National Park.

On days that will tend to be cloudy, the morning often greets the sunrise with a heavy cloud cover, sometimes overcast. As the sun rises, the cloud will dissipate, being relatively thin and at a high level so that it mixes readily with drier atmospheric layers. The improvement doesn't last however, as a little more heating brings the onset of cumulus cloudiness, encouraged by the invisible but still-present moisture which formerly fed the dawn cloudiness. Thus we have a very characteristic pattern of morning cloud, promising mid-morning clearing, and then a return to noontime cloudiness again.

If the morning cloud burns off quickly and the resulting noontime cumulus clouds are widely dispersed, then the cooling associated with the arrival of the shadow is most likely to dissipate the small amount of cloud and bring a successful eclipse. If the noon clouds are heavy and return the sky to an near-overcast condition, then the eclipse is in danger. Such skies are likely to be reluctant to clear as the shadow approaches, and instead settle into a stratiform layer that will obscure much of the spectacle. Even in this case the whole event may not be lost, as central African cloud layers are typically very thin in this season and the inner parts of the corona and the prominences may be quite visible. Nevertheless, a heavy cumulus cloudiness at noon is a sign that alternative plans should be readied for use.

Viewing locations along the Great East Road, which runs parallel to and about 50 km west of the Zambezi, are most at risk. Selecting a backup site along the Great North Road (though Zambezi cloudiness can reach this area as well) would be a good idea for those planning to choose locations east of Lusaka. Fortunately, the approach of cloud along the Zambezi River can often be seen a day or two ahead from satellite imagery.

As in Angola, one element that will likely affect the view of the eclipse is the extensive haziness that overlies the interior plateau in the winter months (Table 17, Figure 12). This haziness is man-made, the consequence of an extensive burning of the veldt that begins in earnest in June and reaches its worst in September or October. Much of the burning occurs in the grasslands north of the eclipse track and occasionally visibilities may be reduced below 5 km. The haze is thickest in the morning hours and disperses through the lower atmosphere during the day. While unlikely to have a major impact on the view of the eclipse, it could reduce the visibility of the fainter parts of the outer corona.

Temperatures on the Zambia-Zimbabwe plateau are pleasant but cool in June, with daytime highs generally in the low to mid twenties and morning lows between 5 and 10 degrees. The dry air and generally cloudless skies should bring a significant drop in ground temperatures during the eclipse especially on the plateau west of Lusaka. Occasional winter cold outbreaks come overland from Botswana and arrive in Zambia and Zimbabwe with dew points well below zero. This dry air brings no cloudiness with it, but nighttime temperatures can fall below the freezing mark in southern parts and below the 5° mark near the eclipse track.

ZIMBABWE

After crossing the Zambezi, the umbral path is shared by both Zimbabwe and Mozambique for 400 kilometers until it passes entirely into Mozambique near Changara. The south side of the track and most of the centerline belongs to Zimbabwe, while the north half crosses the length of western Mozambique. In Zimbabwe the track traverses the lip of the Zambezi escarpment, looking down on Lago de Cahora Bassa in Mozambique. The heights of the escarpment are quite substantial, rising more than 1500 m above the river valley in the Mavuradonha Mountains north of Centenary.

Zimbabwe has a well-developed tourist infrastructure and accommodation for a large number of people. Mount Darwin and Centenary, both within the path and well connected to Harare by road, are likely to prove popular setting-off points for the center line. According to the Michelin map, good roads lead north from both of these communities, reaching to within a few kilometers of the shadow axis. Geoffrey Carew of Carew Safaris (Harare) reports that "roads to the center line are good quality tar as far as Muzarabani and then reasonable dirt roads from there on."

There are numerous safari camps across northern Zimbabwe, some very close to or even on the centerline, which will allow a relaxing and very exotic wait for the Moon's shadow. Most of these camps can hold only a small number of people, but at least some have plans to make accommodation for larger groups for the eclipse. In particular, the Mavuradonha Wilderness, a game reserve of rugged uplands on the Escarpment, may prove to be an irresistible destination for groups of eclipse watchers who might enjoy the African outdoor experience. Carew Safaris is planning a riding safari to view the eclipse at 1660 m from Makura Mountain, an altitude that should improve the weather prospects even further.

The path enters Zimbabwe just north of Mana Pools National Park. The Park is designed mostly for canoe or walking safaris. According to Trish Berry of the Zambezi Safari and Travel Company (Kariba), Mana Park "is not usually an area that one can drive through independently" as specific licenses and professional guides are required for a visit. There is a minimum of nine persons per guide. Visitors in this area will have to go extra trouble to reach the centerline and scrounge the last few seconds out of totality. This may be a location where it is better to sacrifice the additional time in exchange for a magnificent safari setting, or become more adventuresome and take a canoe trip down the Zambezi to maximum eclipse.

Perhaps the greatest limitation to Zimbabwean sites is the lack of convenient routes for movement to sunnier locations should the selected site turn suddenly cloudy, as all roads tend to run across rather than along the track. The easiest highway track to the eclipse lies on the route from Harare to Tete (a distance of 238 kilometers to the centerline). The actual centerline lies slightly inside Mozambique, just beyond the border crossing at Nyamapanda, but the loss in the duration of totality from the Zimbabwean side is of the order of only a few seconds.

For the most part, the weather through northern Zimbabwe is similar to that in eastern Zambia. Cloudiness is only slightly higher, and the percent of possible sunshine correspondingly lower, by a few percentage points. June precipitation is higher than in Zambia, but barely so (less than 1 mm at Mount Darwin), at least in the vicinity of the shadow track. Because the Zimbabwean half of the track lies on the heights of the Zambezi escarpment, it escapes the larger part of the cloud that traverses the valley below and which gives a distinctly higher cloud cover to the Mozambican half of the track.

From a climatological point of view, the best sites in Zimbabwe will be those in the west, close to the Zambia border. The general trend to increasing cloudiness as the track moves eastward is reflected in the satellite measurements in Figure 11 and the statistics in Table 17. In the west near the Zambia border,

Kariba and Karoi, both just outside the path of totality, show 82 and 76% of possible sunshine respectively. Slightly farther along the track, Mount Darwin reports 74% of the maximum possible, while Tete (Mozambique), much lower in the valley and farther east, reports a meager 58%. These gradual trends in cloudiness are confirmed by the behavior of the cloud patterns in 1998 graphed in Figure 13. The high levels of cloudiness at Tete do not recommend a location near Nyamapanda unless a favorable forecast for the area can be obtained a day or two ahead of time for the area.

As in Zambia, temperatures in Zimbabwe are pleasant and humidity is low, except during a *guti*. The frequency of hazy skies is considerably lower than in Zambia, evidently because the extent of biomass burning is lower than farther west (Figure 12).

MOZAMBIQUE

Mozambique is the cloudiest location from which to attempt to see the eclipse, but access to the track is relatively easy in western sections. One location, on the highway from Blantyre in Malawi to Harare, has already been mentioned in the section on Zimbabwe. The highway passes through Mozambique for most of the journey, along a route referred to as the Tete corridor. Proceeding from Blantyre, the highway first crosses the Zambezi at Tete over an impressive suspension bridge and then proceeds southward to Changara where it forks into southerly and southwesterly branches. Both forks cross the center line about 40 kilometers farther along. The highway through the Tete corridor is well traveled and in good condition, allowing easy access to the eclipse.

Farther east near the delta of the Zambezi, the highway from Beira to Quelimane reaches the centerline just south of the river. This appears to be a more difficult route as sections of the highway are under repair, and so the access to the track in the Tete corridor is likely to appeal to most travelers, especially those coming from the direction of Malawi.

June is the cool season in Mozambique, especially inland, though the climate is moderated by the easterly flow from the twenty-degree waters of the Mozambique Channel. The rainy season ends by April in the interior but may linger as long as June on some parts of the coast, especially over the Zambezi delta where the eclipse track exits the continent. And though it is 430 km away to the east, Madagascar has some considerable influence on the weather on the mainland. The southeasterly trade winds flowing across the island lose much of their moisture on the windward side and can recover only a part of the loss in the short trajectory over the Channel before reaching the coast of Mozambique.

The climate of Mozambique is primarily a lowland one, with higher precipitation, temperature, and cloud cover than the inland plateau. Cloud statistics in Table 17 favor areas near the coast, with lighter cloud in Quelimane and Beira than in Tete. Average sunshine is 8.4 hours per day at Beira, on the coast south of the track, but declines to 6.5 hours per day at Tete, 420 km inland. Satellite images show that most cloud in the area seems to form over the land, with much sunnier conditions over the waters along the coast. This is likely the reason that Quelimane and Beira have a greater amount of sunshine than Tete. However getting to a site on the centerline near the coast requires travel to Chinde from Quelimane for about 80 km along a poor road and there appears to be several small rivers or streams to ford along the way according to the Michelin map.

An alternative route has access from the Beira-Quelimane highway, turning south to Mopela, and then traveling along the north shore of the Zambezi for about 30 km to reach the center line. This location is best approached from the Quelimane side, as the road from Beira is under extensive reconstruction.

Temperatures along the lowlands of Mozambique are similar to the highlands but relative humidities average 10% higher. Winds blow steadily from the southeast in the winter, with small variations due to the effect of the terrain. Biomass burning is subdued in comparison with that on the plateau (Figure 12), and is concentrated around Beira and Maputo, sparing the shadow track south of Quelimane.

Quelimane has a very high frequency of fog overnight (over 25% in June) and may show a tendency to cloud over at the last moment before totality. This poses a bit of a dilemma for those willing to experiment with a beach site under the track near Chinde, since the favorable cloud climatology is partly undone by the potential for fog.

MADAGASCAR

Exotic Madagascar, lying in the path of the Indian Ocean trade winds, would seem to be poorly served for the eclipse observer, but its mountainous terrain blocks the moisture-laden easterly flow and forms a delightful pocket of clear skies on the southwest coast. Moisture-bearing winds, when forced to rise

by topography, cool and become saturated. Clouds form (heavy cloudiness if there is enough moisture) and precipitation becomes steady and widespread. The windward side of an ocean-facing mountain chain usually develops immense rain forests from the steady supply of liquid, though the occurrence of cloud and rain may be moderated by dry and wet seasons.

The counterpart of the moist upslope flow is the descending airflow that comes on the lee side of the peaks. Just as the upward flow becomes cloudy, so the downward becomes dry and sunny. The drying can be very dramatic, as it is in Madagascar, with tropical rain forests being replaced by semi-arid vegetation on the western side of the island. Climatological records and satellite images mark this western coast as the second best eclipse site along the track, bested only by western Zambia and Angola.

Southwest Madagascar near Toliara is known for its spiny forests, cactus-like trees inhabited by exotic birds, and for the Mahafaly, Masikoro and Bara tribes, famous for the design of their tombs. The Sun is only 12 degrees above the horizon at totality and actually sets moments before the eclipse ends at fourth contact. Observers here will be treated to an image of a fiery red orb with a tiny bite taken out, setting over the ocean horizon to the west. Perhaps a green flash will complement the view!

The center of the eclipse comes ashore north of Morombe, into a landscape of dry scrub forest and occasional rivers. The town, small and dusty with a bustling beach waterfront, lies 306 km north of Toliara, one of Madagascar's major cities. The road from Toliara to Morombe is slow and grating, being composed of the broken remains of a formerly paved highway that has aged into a mixture of sandy potholes and abrupt edges. Speeds will be slow—perhaps only 30 km/h or so—and so the trip between the two communities takes the better part of one or two days depending on the mode of transportation. An alternative route runs northward from Toliara along the coast, but this is a convoluted single-lane sand trail which is only passable by four-wheel drive vehicles. A guide is essential. Fortunately Morombe has an airport, and so the most convenient access to the centerline is by air.

The eclipse-seeker's eventual destination is the village of Ambahikily on the south side of the Mangoky River, where the road from Toliara to Morombe reaches its most northerly point, a few kilometers from the centerline. Though maps show a road leading northwest from Ambahikily across the middle of the track, no such route actually exists. Once off the highway there is only a direction to travel, not a route, for the trails are made mostly by bullock carts which travel freely in any direction without the confines of curb or ditch. Travel is easy, though slow, by four-wheel drive vehicles, but frequent stops are needed for directions from one community to another, and the vegetation is seldom open enough to allow a view of such a low altitude eclipse.

The Mangoky River is wide and steep-banked, (and inhabited by crocodiles), and most of the coastal beaches are blocked by inland swamps which harbor a magnificent collection of birds, but which make access nearly impossible. Morombe is likely the only reasonable location from which the eclipse could be viewed as it settles onto the Mozambique Channel, but this site will come with a severe time penalty, being about half-way toward the south limit.

Ambahikily is a bustling village about an hour-and-a-half from Morombe (37 km) with gregarious children who delight in having their pictures taken. Its market straddles the highway, presenting an opportunity to collect essential last-minute supplies for the eclipse. Open spaces are at a premium, but there are a number of sites in and around the village that will lend themselves to a good view of totality. We were unable to find any location that would allow the eclipse to be followed right to the horizon, and so those dedicated to seeing fourth contact will have to remain at the beach in Morombe.

Sunshine records for Toliara promise an average of 9.2 hours per day in June, 86% of the maximum possible, bettered only by the exceptionally dry conditions in Zambia and Angola. Some stations in western Madagascar north of the eclipse track (Maintirano, for instance) promise even more sunshine. This suggests that conditions along the centerline will be even more favorable than the statistics for Toliara would indicate. The fact that the eclipse comes late in June is also an advantage, for July is an even drier month on the island, and the statistics for June probably slightly overestimate the cloudiness that is characteristic of eclipse day.

At Morombe, average precipitation declines from 123 mm in January to 59 mm in March and to 6.8 mm in June. In recent years it has been only slightly variable, with no rain reported for June in 1997 and 9 mm reported in 1996. In 1972 a monthly rainfall of nearly 60 mm was recorded at Toliara, considerably larger than the normal 11 mm. These statistics indicate that the climatological record is a fairly reliable planning tool, though perhaps not so secure as over Zambia and Angola.

The prospects are not as good for the windward side of the island's mountain backbone. Taolagnaro, south of the eclipse track on the Indian coast, receives an average of 122 mm of precipitation in June, and the very muted dry season doesn't arrive until September. Cloudiness is common, with over 15% of observations at eclipse time reporting precipitation. High altitude locations southwest of Ihosy along the main highway will provide a very good view of the eclipse if the day is sunny, but the cloudiness is more

of a threat here than along the west coast. The centerline crosses the route about half way between Ranohira and Ihosy, slightly on the leeward side of the mountain peaks, and so there is some help from the terrain in clearing the cloudiness which often lies along the east side. This is not a reliable location, but if forecasts prove promising or luck holds out, the view could be among the best along the entire track.

Satellite imagery for 1998 showed heavy cloud in the region north of Toliara on only 4 days of 37, comparable with the prospects near Lusaka. Southeastern Madagascar near Fort Dauphin, where the track is exposed to the uninterrupted flow of Indian Ocean winds, showed only seven days of heavy cloudiness, though there was often a band of sea breeze cloud inland from the coast. Watchers in this area will find that oceanfront locations are best, away from the sea breeze cloudiness a few kilometers inland.

It is difficult not to be pessimistic when examining the record for the windward side of Madagascar. The percent of possible sunshine has declined to 66% at Fort Dauphin and the frequency of broken or greater cloudiness is nearly 50%. This high frequency of broken cloudiness is further aggravated by the low sun angle, less than 10°, which further increases the chances of the eclipse view being blocked. With only a day needed to reach the much more suitable conditions in western Madagascar, it is likely that the southeast will not appeal to many travelers.

ON THE WATER

Should cruise boats attempt the eclipse in the waters of the Mozambique Channel, it appears from inspection of the satellite images from 1998 that the Madagascar side of the channel tends to have less cloud than the Mozambican side. On no occasion was the sky obscured from coast to coast, so a nautical eclipse venue should have a decent chance at sunny skies if forecasts can be obtained a day ahead in time to permit sailing to sunnier areas. Skies off of the Angolan coast tended to be slightly cloudier than off of Mozambique, but with numerous breaks that would permit easy relocation for a successful view of the Sun.

Wave heights average 1 to 1.5 meters on both the Angolan and Mozambique coasts, about half a meter lower than the average for Caribbean waters during the February 1998 eclipse. Sites close to the coast, particularly near Madagascar, should be able to find flatter seas.

SUMMARY

The first eclipse of the Millennium promises a bright start for the next thousand years with several excellent observation sites. Because of the Angolan civil war, the prime locations will be in western Zambia, with excellent access to the track. Second place must go to southwest Madagascar, protected by the mountain barrier that divides the island, though travel to the centerline there is more difficult. Zimbabwe, especially in the west, and Zambia in the east, offer good cloud prospects and a well-developed infrastructure, while Mozambique suffers from a high level of cloudiness in the Zambezi River lowlands.

WEATHER WEB SITES

- 1. http://www.tvweather.com
 - A good starting point. This site has many links to current and past weather around the world.
- 2. http://satpix.nottingham.ac.uk/ Good site for weather Satellite images of Africa.
- 3. http://www.zamnet.zm/zamnet/zmd/zmd1.htm Zambian Weather Office (still under construction).
- 4. http://weather.utande.co.zw/Office/index.htm Zimbabwe Weather Office.
- 5. http://cirrus.sawb.gov.za/ South Africa Weather Bureau.
- 6, http://www.worldclimate.com/climate/index.htm World data base of temperature and rainfall.

OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE

EYE SAFETY AND SOLAR ECLIPSES

B. Ralph Chou, MSc, OD Associate Professor, School of Optometry, University of Waterloo Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3G1

A total solar eclipse is probably the most spectacular astronomical event that most people will experience in their lives. There is a great deal of interest in watching eclipses, and thousands of astronomers (both amateur and professional) travel around the world to observe and photograph them.

A solar eclipse offers students a unique opportunity to see a natural phenomenon that illustrates the basic principles of mathematics and science that are taught through elementary and secondary school. Indeed, many scientists (including astronomers!) have been inspired to study science as a result of seeing a total solar eclipse. Teachers can use eclipses to show how the laws of motion and the mathematics of orbital motion can predict the occurrence of eclipses. The use of pinhole cameras and telescopes or binoculars to observe an eclipse leads to an understanding of the optics of these devices. The rise and fall of environmental light levels during an eclipse illustrate the principles of radiometry and photometry, while biology classes can observe the associated behavior of plants and animals. It is also an opportunity for children of school age to contribute actively to scientific research - observations of contact timings at different locations along the eclipse path are useful in refining our knowledge of the orbital motions of the moon and earth, and sketches and photographs of the solar corona can be used to build a three-dimensional picture of the sun's extended atmosphere during the eclipse.

However, observing the Sun can be dangerous if you do not take the proper precautions. The solar radiation that reaches the surface of the earth includes ultraviolet (UV) radiation at wavelengths longer than 290 nm, to radio waves in the meter range. The tissues in the eye transmit a substantial part of the radiation between 380 and 1400 nm to the light-sensitive retina at the back of the eye. While environmental exposure to UV radiation is known to contribute to the accelerated aging of the outer layers of the eye and the development of cataracts, the concern over improper viewing of the Sun during an eclipse is for the development of "eclipse blindness" or retinal burns.

Exposure of the retina to intense visible light causes damage to its light-sensitive rod and cone cells. The light triggers a series of complex chemical reactions within the cells which damages their ability to respond to a visual stimulus, and in extreme cases, can destroy them. The result is a loss of visual function which may be either temporary or permanent, depending on the severity of the damage. When a person looks repeatedly or for a long time at the Sun without proper protection for the eyes, this photochemical retinal damage may be accompanied by a thermal injury - the high level of visible and near-infrared radiation causes heating that literally cooks the exposed tissue. This thermal injury or photocoagulation destroys the rods and cones, creating a small blind area. The danger to vision is significant because photic retinal injuries occur without any feeling of pain (the retina has no pain receptors), and the visual effects do not occur for at least several hours after the damage is done. (Pitts, 1993)

The only time that the Sun can be viewed safely with the naked eye is during a total eclipse, when the moon completely covers the Sun. It is never safe to look at a partial or annular eclipse, or the partial phases of a total eclipse, without the proper equipment and techniques. Even when 99% of the sun's surface (the photosphere) is obscured during the partial phases of a solar eclipse, the remaining crescent Sun is still intense enough to cause a retinal burn, even though illumination levels are comparable to twilight (Chou, 1981, 1996; Marsh, 1982). Failure to use proper observing methods may result in permanent eye damage or severe visual loss. This can have important adverse effects on career choices and earning potential, since it has been shown that most individuals who sustain eclipse-related eye injuries are children and young adults (Penner and McNair, 1966; Chou and Krailo, 1981).

The same techniques for observing the Sun outside of eclipses are used to view and photograph annular solar eclipses and the partly eclipsed Sun (Sherrod, 1981; Pasachoff 2000; Pasachoff & Covington, 1993; Reynolds & Sweetsir, 1995). The safest and most inexpensive method is by projection. A pinhole or small opening is used to form an image of the Sun on a screen placed about a meter behind the opening. Multiple openings in perfboard, a loosely woven straw hat, or even between interlaced fingers can be used to cast a pattern of solar images on a screen. A similar effect is seen on the ground below a broad-leafed tree: the many "pinholes" formed by overlapping leaves creates hundreds of crescent-shaped images. Binoculars or a small telescope mounted on a tripod can also be used to project a magnified image of the

Sun onto a white card. All of these methods can be used to provide a safe view of the partial phases of an eclipse to a group of observers, but care must be taken to ensure that no-one looks through the device. The main advantage of the projection methods is that nobody is looking directly at the Sun. The disadvantage of the pinhole method is that the screen must be placed at least a meter behind the opening to get a solar image that is large enough to see easily.

The Sun can only be viewed directly when filters specially designed to protect the eyes are used. Most of these filters have a thin layer of chromium alloy or aluminum deposited on their surfaces that attenuates both visible and near-infrared radiation. A safe solar filter should transmit less than 0.003% (density~4.5)¹⁰ of visible light (380 to 780 nm) and no more than 0.5% (density~2.3) of the near-infrared radiation (780 to 1400 nm). Figure 14 shows transmittance curves for a selection of safe solar filters.

One of the most widely available filters for safe solar viewing is shade number 14 welder's glass, which can be obtained from welding supply outlets. A popular inexpensive alternative is aluminized polyester 11 that has been made specially for solar observation. ("Space blankets" and aluminized polyester used in gardening are NOT suitable for this purpose!) Unlike the welding glass, aluminized polyester can be cut to fit any viewing device, and doesn't break when dropped. It has recently been pointed out that some aluminized polyester filters may have large (up to approximately 1 mm in size) defects in their aluminum coatings that may be hazardous. A microscopic analysis of examples of such defects shows that despite their appearance, the defects arise from a hole in one of the two aluminized polyester films used in the filter. There is no large opening completely devoid of the protective aluminum coating. While this is a quality control problem, the presence of a defect in the aluminum coating does not necessarily imply that the filter is hazardous. When in doubt, an aluminized polyester solar filter that has coating defects larger than 0.2 mm in size, or more than a single defect in any 5 mm circular zone of the filter, should not be used.

An alternative to aluminized polyester solar filter material that has become quite popular is "black polymer" in which carbon particles are suspended in a resin matrix. This material is somewhat stiffer than aluminized polyester and requires a special holding cell if it is to be used at the front of binoculars, telephoto lenses or telescopes. Intended mainly as a visual filter, the polymer gives a yellow image of the Sun (aluminized polyester produces a blue-white image). This type of filter may show significant variations in density of the tint across its extent; some areas may appear much lighter than others. Lighter areas of the filter transmit more infrared radiation than may be desirable. A recent development is a filter that consists of aluminum-coated black polymer. Combining the best features of polyester and black polymer, this new material may eventually replace both as the filter of choice in solar eclipse viewers. The transmittance curve of one form of this hybrid filter (Polymer PlusTM by Thousand Oaks Optical) is shown in Figure 14.

Many experienced solar observers use one or two layers of black-and-white film that has been fully exposed to light and developed to maximum density. The metallic silver contained in the film emulsion is the protective filter, however any black-and-white negative with images in it is not suitable for this purpose. More recently, solar observers have used floppy disks and compact disks (CDs and CD-ROMs) as protective filters by covering the central openings and looking through the disk media. However, the optical quality of the solar image formed by a floppy disk or CD is relatively poor compared to aluminized polyester or welder's glass. Some CDs are made with very thin aluminum coatings which are not safe - if you can see through the CD in normal room lighting, don't use it!! No filter should be used with an optical device (e.g. binoculars, telescope, camera) unless it has been specifically designed for that purpose and is mounted at the front end. Some sources of solar filters are listed below.

Unsafe filters include color film, black-and-white film that contains no silver, film negatives with images on them, smoked glass, sunglasses (single or multiple pairs), photographic neutral density filters and polarizing filters. Most of these transmit high levels of invisible infrared radiation which can cause a thermal retinal burn (see Figure 14). The fact that the Sun appears dim, or that you feel no discomfort when looking at the Sun through the filter, is no guarantee that your eyes are safe. Solar filters designed to thread into eyepieces that are often provided with inexpensive telescopes are also unsafe. These glass filters often crack unexpectedly from overheating when the telescope is pointed at the Sun, and retinal damage can occur faster than the observer can move the eye from the eyepiece. Avoid unnecessary risks. Your local planetarium, science center, or amateur astronomy club can provide additional information on how to observe the eclipse safely.

¹⁰ In addition to the term transmittance (in percent), the energy transmission of a filter can also be described by the term density (unitless) where density 'd' is the common logarithm of the reciprocal of transmittance 't' or d = log₁₀[1/t]. A density of '0' corresponds to a transmittance of 100%; a density of '1' corresponds to a transmittance of 1%, etc....

¹¹ Aluminized polyester is popularly known to as mylar. DuPont actually owns the trademark "MylarTM" and does not manufacture this material for use as a solar filter.

There are some concerns that UVA radiation (wavelengths between 315 and 380 nm) in sunlight may also adversely affect the retina (Del Priore, 1991). While there is some experimental evidence for this, it only applies to the special case of aphakia, where the natural lens of the eye has been removed because of cataract or injury, and no UV-blocking spectacle, contact or intraocular lens has been fitted. In an intact normal human eye, UVA radiation does not reach the retina because it is absorbed by the crystalline lens. In aphakia, normal environmental exposure to solar UV radiation may indeed cause chronic retinal damage. However, the solar filter materials discussed in this article attenuate solar UV radiation to a level well below the minimum permissible occupational exposure for UVA (ACGIH, 1994), so an aphakic observer is at no additional risk of retinal damage when looking at the Sun through a proper solar filter.

In the days and weeks before a solar eclipse occurs, there are often news stories and announcements in the media, warning about the dangers of looking at the eclipse. Unfortunately, despite the good intentions behind these messages, they frequently contain misinformation, and may be designed to scare people from seeing the eclipse at all. However, this tactic may backfire, particularly when the messages are intended for students. A student who heeds warnings from teachers and other authorities not to view the eclipse because of the danger to vision, and learns later that other students did see it safely, may feel cheated out of the experience. Having now learned that the authority figure was wrong on one occasion, how is this student going to react when other health-related advice about drugs, AIDS, or smoking is given? Misinformation may be just as bad, if not worse than no information.

Remember that the *total* phase of an eclipse can and should be seen without any filters, and certainly never by projection! It is completely safe to do so. Even after observing 14 solar eclipses, I find the naked eye view of the totally eclipsed Sun awe-inspiring. I hope you will also enjoy the experience.

SOURCES FOR SOLAR FILTERS

The following is a brief list of sources for aluminized polyester and/or glass filters specifically designed for safe solar viewing with or without a telescope. The list is not meant to be exhaustive, but is simply a representative sample of sources for solar filters currently available in North America and Europe. For additional sources, see advertisements in *Astronomy* and/or *Sky & Telescope* magazines. The inclusion of any source on this list does not imply an endorsement of that source by the authors or NASA.

 ABELexpress - Astronomy Division, 100 Rosslyn Rd., Carnegie, PA 15106. 	(412) 279-0672
 American Paper Optics, 3080 Bartlett Corporate Drive, Bartlett, TN 38133. 	(800)767-8427
 Celestron International, 2835 Columbia St., Torrance, CA 90503. 	(310) 328-9560
 Edwin Hirsch, 29 Lakeview Dr., Tomkins Cove, NY 10986. 	(914) 786-3738
 Meade Instruments Corporation, 16542 Millikan Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. 	(714) 756-2291
• Orion Telescopes and Binoculars, P.O. Box 1815, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815.	(800) 447-1001
 Pocono Mountain Optics, 104 NP 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444. 	(717) 842-1500
• Rainbow Symphony, Inc., 6860 Canby Ave., #120, Reseda, CA 91335	(800) 821-5122
• Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., 11 Tanglewood Lane, Mountainside, NJ 07092.	(908) 232-1786
 Thousand Oaks Optical, Box 5044-289, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359. 	(805) 491-3642
 Khan Scope Centre, 3243 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6A 2T2 	(416) 783-4140
 Perceptor Telescopes TransCanada, Brownsville Junction Plaza, Box 38, 	` ,
Schomberg, Ontario, Canada LOG 1T0	(905) 939-2313
• Swan Packaging Ltd., Unit 6, Princewood Road, Earlstrees Industrial Estate, Corb	oy,
Northants NN17 4AP United Kingdom.	+44(01536)204272
• Eclipse 99 Ltd., Belle Etoile, Rue du Hamel, Guernsey GY5 7QJ.	001 44 1481 64847

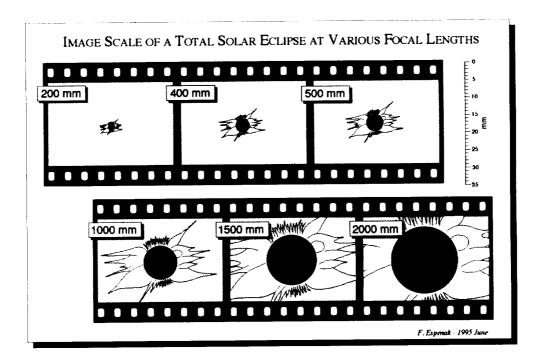
IAU SOLAR ECLIPSE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

In order to ensure that astronomers and public health authorities have access to information related to safe viewing practices, the International Astronomical Union, the international organization for professional astronomers, set up a Solar Eclipse Education Committee. Under Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff of Williams College, the Committee has assembled information on safe methods of observing the Sun and solar eclipses, eclipse-related eye injuries, and samples of educational materials on solar eclipses.

For more information, contact Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff, Hopkins Observatory, Williams College, Williamstown, MA 01267, USA (e-mail: jay.m.pasachoff@williams.edu). Information on safe solar filters can be obtained by contacting Dr. B. Ralph Chou (e-mail: bchou@sciborg.uwaterloo.ca).

ECLIPSE PHOTOGRAPHY

The eclipse may be safely photographed provided that the above precautions are followed. Almost any kind of camera with manual controls can be used to capture this rare event. However, a lens with a fairly long focal length is recommended to produce as large an image of the Sun as possible. A standard 50 mm lens yields a minuscule 0.5 mm image, while a 200 mm telephoto or zoom produces a 1.9 mm image. A better choice would be one of the small, compact catadioptic or mirror lenses that have become widely available in the past ten years. The focal length of 500 mm is most common among such mirror lenses and yields a solar image of 4.6 mm. With one solar radius of corona on either side, an eclipse view during totality will cover 9.2 mm. Adding a 2x tele-converter will produce a 1000 mm focal length, which doubles the Sun's size to 9.2 mm. Focal lengths in excess of 1000 mm usually fall within the realm of amateur telescopes. If full disk photography of partial phases on 35 mm format is planned, the focal length of the optics must not exceed 2600 mm. However, since most cameras don't show the full extent of the image in their viewfinders, a more practical limit is about 2000 mm. Longer focal lengths permit photography of only a magnified portion of the Sun's disk. In order to photograph the Sun's corona during totality, the focal length should be no longer than 1500 mm to 1800 mm (for 35 mm equipment). However, a focal length of 1000 mm requires less critical framing and can capture some of the longer coronal streamers. For any particular focal length, the diameter of the Sun's image is approximately equal to the focal length divided by 109 (Table 18).



A solar filter must be used on the lens throughout the partial phases for both photography and safe viewing. Such filters are most easily obtained through manufacturers and dealers listed in *Sky & Telescope* and *Astronomy* magazines (see: SOURCES FOR SOLAR FILTERS). These filters typically attenuate the Sun's visible and infrared energy by a factor of 100,000. However, the actual filter factor and choice of ISO film speed will play critical roles in determining the correct photographic exposure. Almost any speed film can be used since the Sun gives off abundant light. The easiest method for determining the correct exposure is accomplished by running a calibration test on the uneclipsed Sun. Shoot a roll of film of the mid-day Sun at a fixed aperture (f/8 to f/16) using every shutter speed between 1/1000 and 1/4 second. After the film is developed, note the best exposures and use them to photograph all the partial phases. The Sun's surface brightness remains constant throughout the eclipse, so no exposure compensation is needed except for the crescent phases which require two more stops due to solar limb darkening. Bracketing by several stops is also necessary if haze or clouds interfere on eclipse day.

Certainly the most spectacular and awe inspiring phase of the eclipse is totality. For a few brief minutes or seconds, the Sun's pearly white corona, red prominences and chromosphere are visible. The great

challenge is to obtain a set of photographs which captures some aspect of these fleeting phenomena. The most important point to remember is that during the total phase, all solar filters *must be removed!* The corona has a surface brightness a million times fainter than the photosphere, so photographs of the corona are made without a filter. Furthermore, it is completely safe to view the totally eclipsed Sun directly with the naked eye. No filters are needed and they will only hinder your view. The average brightness of the corona varies inversely with the distance from the Sun's limb. The inner corona is far brighter than the outer corona. Thus, no single exposure can capture its full dynamic range. The best strategy is to choose one aperture or f/number and bracket the exposures over a range of shutter speeds (i.e., 1/1000 down to 1 second). Rehearsing this sequence is highly recommended since great excitement accompanies totality and there is little time to think.

Exposure times for various combinations of film speeds (ISO), apertures (f/number) and solar features (chromosphere, prominences, inner, middle and outer corona) are summarized in Table 19. The table was developed from eclipse photographs made by Espenak as well as from photographs published in *Sky and Telescope*. To use the table, first select the ISO film speed in the upper left column. Next, move to the right to the desired aperture or f/number for the chosen ISO. The shutter speeds in that column may be used as starting points for photographing various features and phenomena tabulated in the 'Subject' column at the far left. For example, to photograph prominences using ISO 400 at f/16, the table recommends an exposure of 1/1000. Alternatively, you can calculate the recommended shutter speed using the 'Q' factors tabulated along with the exposure formula at the bottom of Table 19. Keep in mind that these exposures are based on a clear sky and a corona of average brightness. You should bracket your exposures one or more stops to take into account the actual sky conditions and the variable nature of these phenomena.

Another interesting way to photograph the eclipse is to record its phases all on one frame. This is accomplished by using a stationary camera capable of making multiple exposures (check the camera instruction manual). Since the Sun moves through the sky at the rate of 15 degrees per hour, it slowly drifts through the field of view of any camera equipped with a normal focal length lens (i.e., 35 to 50 mm). If the camera is oriented so that the Sun drifts along the frame's diagonal, it will take over three hours for the Sun to cross the field of a 50 mm lens. The proper camera orientation can be determined through trial and error several days before the eclipse. This will also insure that no trees or buildings obscure the view during the eclipse. The Sun should be positioned along the eastern (left in the northern hemisphere) edge or corner of the viewfinder shortly before the eclipse begins. Exposures are then made throughout the eclipse at ~five minute intervals. The camera must remain perfectly rigid during this period and may be clamped to a wall or post since tripods are easily bumped. If you're in the path of totality, remove the solar filter during the total phase and take a long exposure (~1 second) in order to record the corona in your sequence. The final photograph will consist of a string of Suns, each showing a different phase of the eclipse.

Finally, an eclipse effect that is easily captured with point-and-shoot or automatic cameras should not be overlooked. Use a kitchen sieve or colander and allow its shadow to fall on a piece of white card-board placed several feet away. The holes in the utensil act like pinhole cameras and each one projects its own image of the Sun. The effect can also be duplicated by forming a small aperture with one's hands and watching the ground below. The pinhole camera effect becomes more prominent with increasing eclipse magnitude. Virtually any camera can be used to photograph the phenomenon, but automatic cameras must have their flashes turned off since this would otherwise obliterate the pinhole images.

Several comments apply to those who choose to photograph the eclipse aboard a cruise ship at sea. Shipboard photography puts certain limits on the focal length and shutter speeds that can be used. It's difficult to make specific recommendations since it depends on the stability of the ship as well as wave heights encountered on eclipse day. Certainly telescopes with focal lengths of 1000 mm or more can be ruled out since their small fields of view would require the ship to remain virtually motionless during totality, and this is rather unlikely even given calm seas. A 500 mm lens might be a safe upper limit in focal length. ISO 400 is a good film speed choice for photography at sea. If it's a calm day, shutter speeds as slow as 1/8 or 1/4 may be tried. Otherwise, stick with a 1/15 or 1/30 and shoot a sequence through 1/1000 second. It might be good insurance to bring a wider 200 mm lens just in case the seas are rougher than expected. As worst case scenario, Espenak photographed the 1984 total eclipse aboard a 95 foot yacht in seas of 3 feet. He had to hold on with one hand and point his 350 mm lens with the other! Even at that short focal length, it was difficult to keep the Sun in the field. However, any large cruise ship will offer a far more stable platform than this.

For more information on eclipse photography, observations and eye safety, see FURTHER READING in the BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SKY AT TOTALITY

The total phase of an eclipse is accompanied by the onset of a rapidly darkening sky whose appearance resembles evening twilight about 30 to 40 minutes after sunset. The effect presents an excellent opportunity to view planets and bright stars in the daytime sky. Aside from the sheer novelty of it, such observations are useful in gauging the apparent sky brightness and transparency during totality.

During the total solar eclipse of 2001, the Sun is in Gemini. Depending on the geographic location, three or four naked eye planets as well as a number of bright stars will be above the horizon within the umbral path. Figure 15 depicts the appearance of the sky during totality as seen from the center line at 13:00 UT. This corresponds to western Zambia near the Angolan border.

The most conspicuous planet visible will be Jupiter $(m_v=-1.5)$ just 5° west of the Sun. Although Mercury $(m_v=+2.7)$ is 8.6° west of the Sun, it is quite faint and will be difficult to spot. With a modest phase of 0.03, Mercury's illuminated face points away from Earth since the planet passed through inferior conjunction just five days earlier. Saturn $(m_v=+0.3)$ should prove an easier target 22.6° west of the Sun. Venus $(m_v=-3.3)$ is brightest of all, but the planet is near its greatest elongation 45.3° west of the Sun. Venus will be low in the west for observers in Angola and western Zambia. East of those positions, the planet will have already set before totality begins. Mars is near opposition and is below the horizon for all points along the entire umbral path.

A number of the brightest winter stars may also be visible during totality. Capella (m_v =+0.08) is 24° north of the Sun while Castor (m_v =+1.94) and Pollux (m_v =+1.14) stand 22° and 24° to the east. Procyon (m_v =+0.38) and Sirius (m_v =-1.46) are located 30° and 42° to the southeast, respectively. Betelgeuse (m_v =+0.5v) and Rigel (m_v =+0.12) are south at 16° and 34°, while Aldebaran (m_v =+0.85) is 21° to the west. Finally, Canopus (m_v =-0.72) lies high in the sky 76° due south. Star visibility requires a very dark and cloud free sky during totality.

The following ephemeris [using Bretagnon and Simon, 1986] gives the positions of the naked eye planets during the eclipse. *Delta* is the distance of the planet from Earth (A.U.'s), *App. Mag.* is the apparent visual magnitude of the planet, and *Solar Elong* gives the elongation or angle between the Sun and planet.

Ephemeris	: 2001 Jun	21 13:00:00 U	T		Equin	ox = Me	an Date
Planet	RA	Declination	Delta		Apparent Diameter	Phase	Solar Elong
Sun	06h00m56s	+23°26'19"	1.01628	-26.7	1888.6	-	-
Moon	06h03m27s	+22°55′26"	0.00245	12.2	1955.9	-0.00	0.8E
Mercury	05h29m52s	+18°53'11"	0.57273	2.7	11.7	0.03	8.6W
Venus	02h53m30s	+13°40'18"	0.80823	-3.8	20.6	0.56	45.3W
Mars	17h16m20s	-26°44'01"	0.45018	-2.1	20.8	1.00	169.4E
Jupiter	05h38m52s	+23°02'33"	6.11294	-1.5	32.2	1.00	5.1W
Saturn	04h25m15s		10.01774	0.3	16.6	1.00	22.5W

For sky maps from other locations along the path of totality, see the special web site for the total solar eclipse of 2001: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html

CONTACT TIMINGS FROM THE PATH LIMITS

Precise timings of beading phenomena made near the northern and southern limits of the umbral path (i.e., the graze zones), are of value in determining the diameter of the Sun relative to the Moon at the time of the eclipse. Such measurements are essential to an ongoing project to monitor changes in the solar diameter. Due to the conspicuous nature of the eclipse phenomena and their strong dependence on geographical location, scientifically useful observations can be made with relatively modest equipment. A small telescope, short wave radio and portable camcorder are usually used to make such measurements. Time signals are broadcast via short wave stations WWV and CHU, and are recorded simultaneously as the eclipse is videotaped. If a video camera is not available, a tape recorder can be used to record time signals with verbal timings of each event. Inexperienced observers are cautioned to use great care in making such observations. The safest timing technique consists of observing a projection of the Sun rather than directly imaging the solar disk itself. The observer's geodetic coordinates are required and can be measured from USGS or other large scale maps. If a map is unavailable, then a detailed description of the observing site should be included which provides information such as distance and directions of the nearest towns/settlements, nearby landmarks, identifiable buildings and road intersections. The method of contact timing should be described in detail, along with an estimate of the error. The precisional requirements of these observations are ± 0.5 seconds in time, 1" (~30 meters) in latitude and longitude, and ± 20 meters (~60 feet) in elevation. Although GPS's (Global Positioning Satellite receivers) are commercially available (\sim \$150 US), their positional accuracy of \pm 100 meters is about three times larger than the minimum accuracy required by grazing eclipse measurements. GPS receivers are also a useful source for accurate UT. The International Occultation Timing Association (IOTA) coordinates observers world-wide during each eclipse. For more information, contact:

Dr. David W. Dunham, IOTA

7006 Megan Lane

Greenbelt, MD 20770-3012, USA

Web Site: http://www.lunar-occultations.com/iota

E-mail: dunham@erols.com

Phone: (301) 474-4722

Send reports containing graze observations, eclipse contact and Baily's bead timings, including those made anywhere near or in the path of totality or annularity to:

Dr. Alan D. Fiala Orbital Mechanics Dept. U. S. Naval Observatory 3450 Massachusetts Ave., NW Washington, DC 20392-5420, USA

PLOTTING THE PATH ON MAPS

If high resolution maps of the umbral path are needed, the coordinates listed in Tables 7 and 8 are conveniently provided in longitude increments of 1° and 30' respectively to assist plotting by hand. The path coordinates in Table 3 define a line of maximum eclipse at five minute increments in Universal Time. If observations are to be made near the limits, then the grazing eclipse zones tabulated in Table 8 should be used. A higher resolution table of graze zone coordinates at longitude increments of 7.5' is available via a special web site for the 2001 total eclipse (http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html). Global Navigation Charts (1:5,000,000), Operational Navigation Charts (scale 1:1,000,000) and Tactical Pilotage Charts (1:500,000) of many parts of the world are published by the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (formerly known as the Defense Mapping Agency). Sales and distribution of these maps is through the National Ocean Service (NOS). For specific information about map availability, purchase prices, and ordering instructions, contact the NOS at:

NOAA Distribution Division, N/ACC3 phone: 301-436-8301 National Ocean Service FAX: 301-436-6829 Riverdale, MD 20737-1199, USA

It is also advisable to check the telephone directory for any map specialty stores in your city or metropolitan area. They often have large inventories of many maps available for immediate delivery.

IAU WORKING GROUP ON ECLIPSES

Professional scientists are asked to send descriptions of their eclipse plans to the Working Group on Eclipses of the International Astronomical Union, so that they can keep a list of observations planned. Send such descriptions, even in preliminary form, to:

International Astronomical Union/Working Group on Eclipses

Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff, Chair web: www.williams.edu/astronomy/IAU_eclipses

Williams College-Hopkins Observatory email: jay.m.pasachoff@williams.edu

Williamstown, MA 01267, USA FAX: (413) 597-3200

The members of the Working Group on Eclipses of Commissions 10 and 12 of the International Astronomical Union are: Jay M. Pasachoff (USA), Chair; F. Clette (Belgium), F. Espenak (USA); Iraida Kim (Russia); Francis Podmore (Zimbabwe); V. Rusin (Slovakia); Jagdev Singh (India); Yoshinori Suematsu (Japan); consultant: J. Anderson (Canada).

ECLIPSE DATA ON INTERNET

NASA ECLIPSE BULLETINS ON INTERNET

To make the NASA solar eclipse bulletins accessible to as large an audience as possible, these publications are also available via the Internet. This was made possible through the efforts and expertise of Dr. Joe Gurman (GSFC/Solar Physics Branch). All future eclipse bulletins will be available via Internet.

NASA eclipse bulletins can be read or downloaded via the World-Wide Web using a Web browser (e.g.: Netscape, Microsoft Explorer, etc.) from the GSFC SDAC (Solar Data Analysis Center) Eclipse Information home page, or from top-level URL's for the currently available eclipse bulletins themselves:

http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/ (SDAC Eclipse Information)

http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/941103/rp.html	(1994 Nov 3)
http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/951024/rp.html	(1995 Oct 24)
http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/970309/rp.html	(1997 Mar 9)
http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/980226/rp.html	(1998 Feb 26)
http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/990811/rp.html	(1999 Aug 11)
http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/000621/rp.html	(2001 Jun 21)

The original Microsoft Word text files, GIF and PICT figures (Macintosh format) are also available via anonymous ftp. They are stored as BinHex-encoded, StuffIt-compressed Mac folders with .hqx suffixes. For PC's, the text is available in a zip-compressed format in files with the .zip suffix. There are three sub directories for figures (GIF format), maps (JPEG format), and tables (html tables, easily readable as plain text). For example, NASA RP 1383 (Total Solar Eclipse of 1998 February 26 [=980226]) has a directory for these files is as follows:

```
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/RP1383GIFs.hqx
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/RP1383PICTs.hqx
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/RP1383text.hqx
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/RP1383text.zip
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/figures
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/maps
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/tables
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/tables

(directory with JPEG's)
file://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/pub/eclipse/980226/tables
```

Other eclipse bulletins have a similar directory format.

Current plans call for making all future NASA eclipse bulletins available over the Internet, at or before publication of each. The primary goal is to make the bulletins available to as large an audience as possible. Thus, some figures or maps may not be at their optimum resolution or format. Comments and suggestions are actively solicited to fix problems and improve on compatibility and formats.

FUTURE ECLIPSE PATHS ON INTERNET

Presently, the NASA eclipse bulletins are published 24 to 36 months before each eclipse. However, there have been a growing number of requests for eclipse path data with an even greater lead time. To accommodate the demand, predictions have been generated for all central solar eclipses from 1991 through 2030. All predictions are based on j=2 ephemerides for the Sun [Newcomb, 1895] and Moon [Brown, 1919, and Eckert, Jones and Clark, 1954]. The value used for the Moon's secular acceleration is n-dot = -26 arc-sec/cy², as deduced by Morrison and Ward [1975]. A correction of -0.6" was added to the Moon's ecliptic latitude to account for the difference between the Moon's center of mass and center of figure. The value for ΔT is from direct measurements during the 20^{th} century and extrapolation into the 21^{st} century. The value used for the Moon's mean radius is k=0.272281.

The umbral path characteristics have been predicted at 2 minute intervals of time compared to the 6 minute interval used in *Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035* [Espenak, 1987]. This should provide enough detail for making preliminary plots of the path on larger scale maps. Global maps using an orthographic projection also present the regions of partial and total (or annular) eclipse. The index page for the path tables and maps is:

http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEpath/SEpath.html

SPECIAL WEB SITE FOR 2001 SOLAR ECLIPSE

A special web site is being set up to supplement this bulletin with additional predictions, tables and data for the total solar eclipse of 2001. Some of the data posted there include an expanded version of Table 8 (Mapping Coordinates for the Zones of Grazing Eclipse), and local circumstance tables with additional cities as well as for astronomical observatories. Also featured will be higher resolution maps of selected sections of the path of totality and limb profile figures for a range of locations/times along the path. The URL of the special TSE2001 site is:

http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001/TSE2001.html

ANNULAR SOLAR ECLIPSES OF 2001 AND 2002

Following the total solar eclipse of 2001, two annular eclipses will occur on 2001 December 14 and 2002 June 10. Both of these events take place in the Western Hemisphere with the paths of annularity confined primarily to the Pacific Ocean. By coincidence, the eastern end of each path terminates in Central America (Figure 16). No NASA eclipse bulletins are planned for these events. However, additional predictions, maps and tables will be made available on the web:

http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/eclipse.html

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2002 DEC 04

The next total eclipse of the Sun is also visible from southern Africa. The path of the Moon's umbral shadow begins in the South Atlantic, off the west coast of equatorial Africa. It crosses through Angola, Zambia, Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, South Africa and Mozambique (Figure 17). Totality takes place in the morning hours with a central duration ranging from 1 to 1.5 minutes. The track continues across the Indian Ocean and ends in southern Australia north of Adelaide (Figure 18).

Complete details will eventually be posted on the NASA TSE2002 web site as well as in the next NASA bulletin scheduled for publication in late 2000. The TSE2002 web site address is:

http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2002/TSE2002.html

PREDICTIONS FOR ECLIPSE EXPERIMENTS

This publication provides comprehensive information on the 2001 total solar eclipse to both the professional and amateur/lay communities. However, certain investigations and eclipse experiments may require additional information which lies beyond the scope of this work. We invite the international professional community to contact us for assistance with any aspect of eclipse prediction including predictions for locations not included in this publication, or for more detailed predictions for a specific location (e.g.: lunar limb profile and limb corrected contact times for an observing site).

This service is offered for the 2001 eclipse as well as for previous eclipses in which analysis is still in progress. To discuss your needs and requirements, please contact Fred Espenak (espenak@gsfc.nasa.gov).

ALGORITHMS, EPHEMERIDES AND PARAMETERS

Algorithms for the eclipse predictions were developed by Espenak primarily from the Explanatory Supplement [1974] with additional algorithms from Meeus, Grosjean and Vanderleen [1966] and Meeus [1982]. The solar and lunar ephemerides were generated from the JPL DE200 and LE200, respectively. All eclipse calculations were made using a value for the Moon's radius of k=0.2722810 for umbral contacts, and k=0.2725076 (adopted IAU value) for penumbral contacts. Center of mass coordinates were used except where noted. Extrapolating from 1999 to 2001, a value for ΔT of 65.0 seconds was used to convert the predictions from Terrestrial Dynamical Time to Universal Time. The international convention of presenting date and time in descending order has been used throughout the bulletin (i.e., year, month, day, hour, minute, second).

The primary source for geographic coordinates used in the local circumstances tables is *The New International Atlas* (Rand McNally, 1991). Elevations for major cities were taken from *Climates of the World* (U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1972).

All eclipse predictions presented in this publication were generated on a Macintosh PowerPC 8500 computer. Word processing and page layout for the publication were done using Microsoft Word v5.1. Figures were annotated with Claris MacDraw Pro 1.5. Meteorological diagrams were prepared using Corel Draw 5.0 and converted to Macintosh compatible files. Finally, the bulletin was printed on a 600 dpi laser printer (Apple LaserWriter Pro).

The names and spellings of countries, cities and other geopolitical regions are not authoritative, nor do they imply any official recognition in status. Corrections to names, geographic coordinates and elevations are actively solicited in order to update the data base for future eclipses. All calculations, diagrams and opinions presented in this publication are those of the authors and they assume full responsibility for their accuracy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

REFERENCES

- Bretagnon, P., and Simon, J. L., *Planetary Programs and Tables from -4000 to +2800*, Willmann-Bell, Richmond, Virginia, 1986.
- Dunham, J. B, Dunham, D. W. and Warren, W. H., IOTA Observer's Manual, (draft copy), 1992.
- Espenak, F., Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035, NASA RP-1178, Greenbelt, MD, 1987.
- Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Ephemeris and the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office, London, 1974.
- Herald, D., "Correcting Predictions of Solar Eclipse Contact Times for the Effects of Lunar Limb Irregularities," J. Brit. Ast. Assoc., 1983, 93, 6.
- Littmann, M., Willcox, K. and Espenak, F. *Totality, Eclipses of the Sun*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1999.
- Meeus, J., Astronomical Formulae for Calculators, Willmann-Bell, Inc., Richmond, 1982.
- Meeus, J., Grosjean, C., and Vanderleen, W., Canon of Solar Eclipses, Pergamon Press, New York, 1966.
- Morrison, L. V., "Analysis of lunar occultations in the years 1943-1974...," Astr. J., 1979, 75, 744.
- Morrison, L. V., and Appleby, G. M., "Analysis of lunar occultations III. Systematic corrections to Watts' limb-profiles for the Moon," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.*, 1981, **196**, 1013.
- Stephenson, F. R., *Historical Eclipses and Earth's Rotation*, Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997 (p.406).
- The New International Atlas, Rand McNally, Chicago/New York/San Francisco, 1991.
- van den Bergh, G., Periodicity and Variation of Solar (and Lunar) Eclipses, Tjeenk Willink, Haarlem, Netherlands, 1955.
- Watts, C. B., "The Marginal Zone of the Moon," Astron. Papers Amer. Ephem., 1963, 17, 1-951.

METEOROLOGY AND TRAVEL

- Climates of the World, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington DC, 1972.
- Griffiths, J.F., ed., World Survey of Climatology, vol 10, Climates of Africa, Elsevier Pub. Co., New York, 1972.
- International Station Meteorological Climate Summary; Vol 4.0 (CDROM), National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, 1996.
- Warren, Stephen G., Carole J. Hahn, Julius London, Robert M. Chervin and Roy L. Jenne, *Global Distribution of Total Cloud Cover and Cloud Type Amounts Over Land*, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO., 1986.
- World WeatherDisc (CDROM), WeatherDisc Associates Inc., Seattle, WA, 1990.

EYE SAFETY

- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices," ACGIH, Cincinnati, 1996, p.100.
- Chou, B. R., "Safe Solar Filters," Sky & Telescope, August 1981, 62:2, 119.
- Chou, B. R., "Solar Filter Safety," Sky & Telescope, February 1998, 95:2, 119.
- Chou, B. R., "Eye safety during solar eclipses myths and realities," in Z. Madourian & M. Stavinschi (eds.) Theoretical and Observational Problems Related to Solar Eclipses, Proceedings of a NATO Advanced Research Workshop. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1996, pp.243-247.
- Chou, B. R. and Krailo M. D., "Eye injuries in Canada following the total solar eclipse of 26 February 1979," Can. J. Optometry, 1981, 43(1):40.
- Del Priore, L. V., "Eye damage from a solar eclipse" in M. Littman and K. Willcox, *Totality: Eclipses of the Sun*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1991, p. 130.
- Marsh, J. C. D., "Observing the Sun in Safety," J. Brit. Ast. Assoc., 1982, 92, 6.
- Penner, R. and McNair, J. N., "Eclipse blindness Report of an epidemic in the military population of Hawaii," Am. J. Ophthalmology, 1966, 61:1452.
- Pitts D. G., "Ocular effects of radiant energy," in D. G. Pitts & R. N. Kleinstein (eds.) *Environmental Vision: Interactions of the Eye, Vision and the Environment*, Butterworth-Heinemann, Toronto, 1993, p. 151.

FURTHER READING

Allen, D., and Allen, C., Eclipse, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, 1987.

Astrophotography Basics, Kodak Customer Service Pamphlet P150, Eastman Kodak, Rochester, 1988. Brewer, B., Eclipse, Earth View, Seattle, 1991.

Covington, M., Astrophotography for the Amateur, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1988.

Espenak, F., "Total Eclipse of the Sun," Petersen's PhotoGraphic, June 1991, p. 32.

Fiala, A. D., DeYoung, J. A., and Lukac, M. R., Solar Eclipses, 1991–2000, USNO Circular No. 170, U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, DC, 1986.

Golub, L., and Pasachoff, J. M., The Solar Corona, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997.

Harris, J., and Talcott, R., Chasing the Shadow, Kalmbach Pub., Waukesha, 1994.

Littmann, M., Willcox, K. and Espenak, F. *Totality, Eclipses of the Sun*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1999.

Lowenthal, J., The Hidden Sun: Solar Eclipses and Astrophotography, Avon, New York, 1984.

Mucke, H., and Meeus, J., Canon of Solar Eclipses: -2003 to +2526, Astronomisches Büro, Vienna, 1983.

North, G., Advanced Amateur Astronomy, Edinburgh University Press, 1991.

Oppolzer, T. R. von, Canon of Eclipses, Dover Publications, New York, 1962.

Ottewell, G., The Under-Standing of Eclipses, Astronomical Workshop, Greenville, SC, 1991.

Pasachoff, J. M., "Solar Eclipses and Public Education," International Astronomical Union Colloquium #162: New Trends in Teaching Astronomy, D. McNally, ed., London 1997, in press.

Pasachoff, J. M., and Covington, M., Cambridge Guide to Eclipse Photography, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York, 1993.

Pasachoff, J. M., Field Guide to the Stars and Planets, 4rd edition, Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 2000.

Reynolds, M. D. and Sweetsir, R. A., Observe Eclipses, Astronomical League, Washington, DC, 1995.

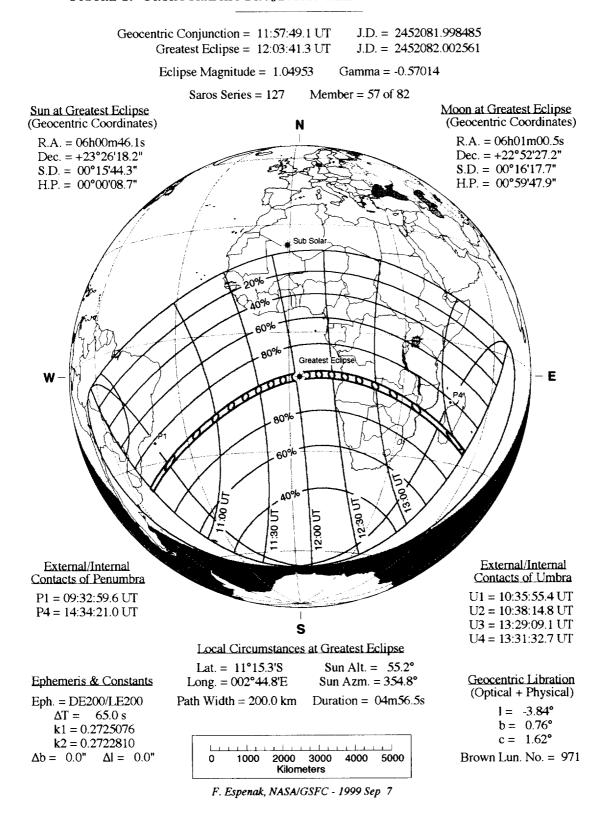
Sherrod, P. C., A Complete Manual of Amateur Astronomy, Prentice-Hall, 1981.

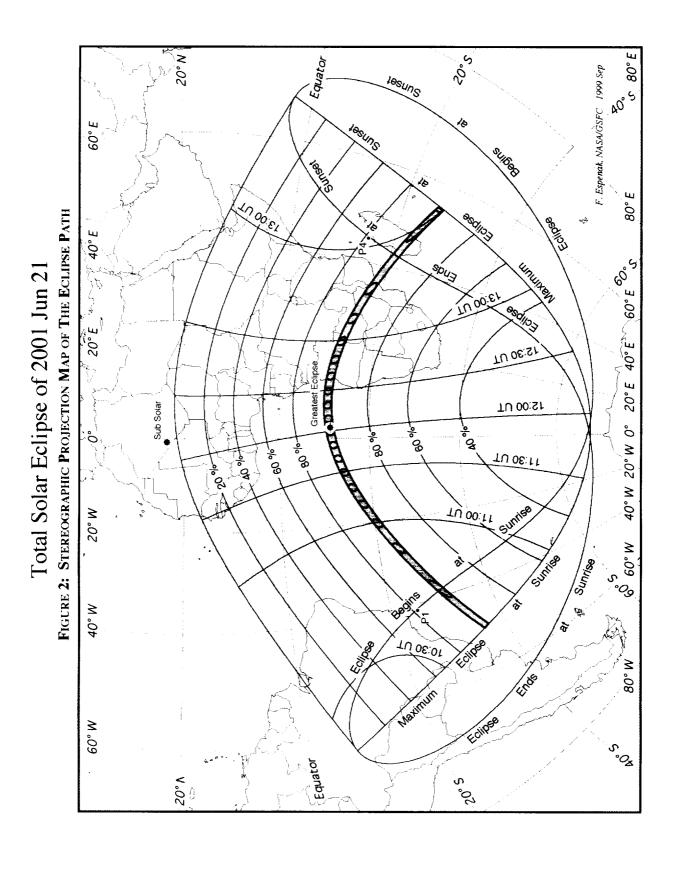
Zirker, J. B., Total Eclipses of the Sun, Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1995.

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

FIGURES

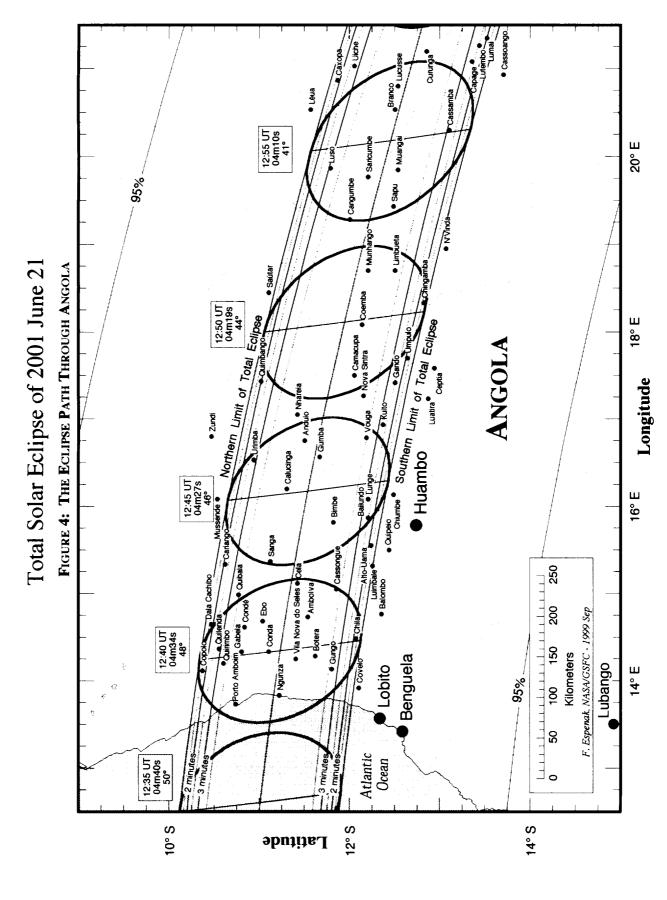
FIGURE 1: ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION MAP OF THE ECLIPSE PATH



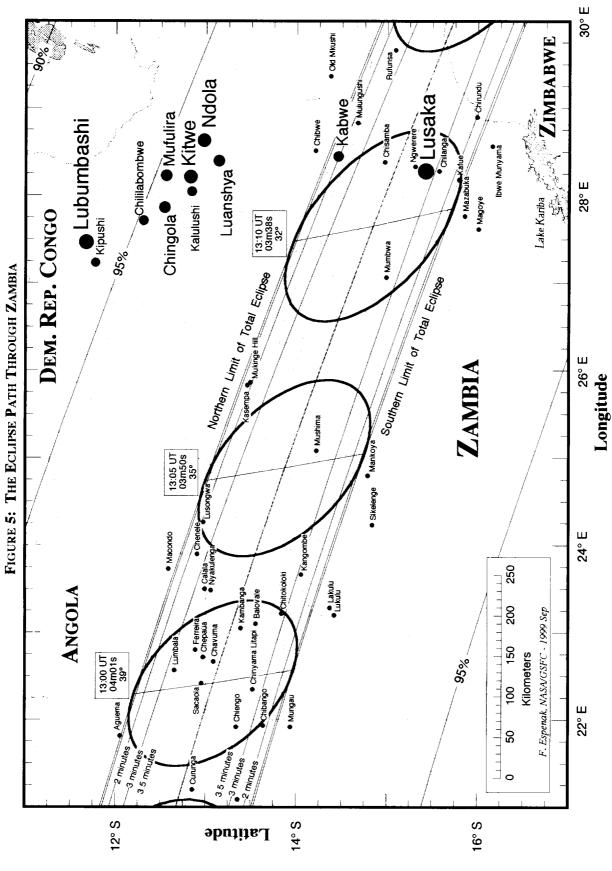


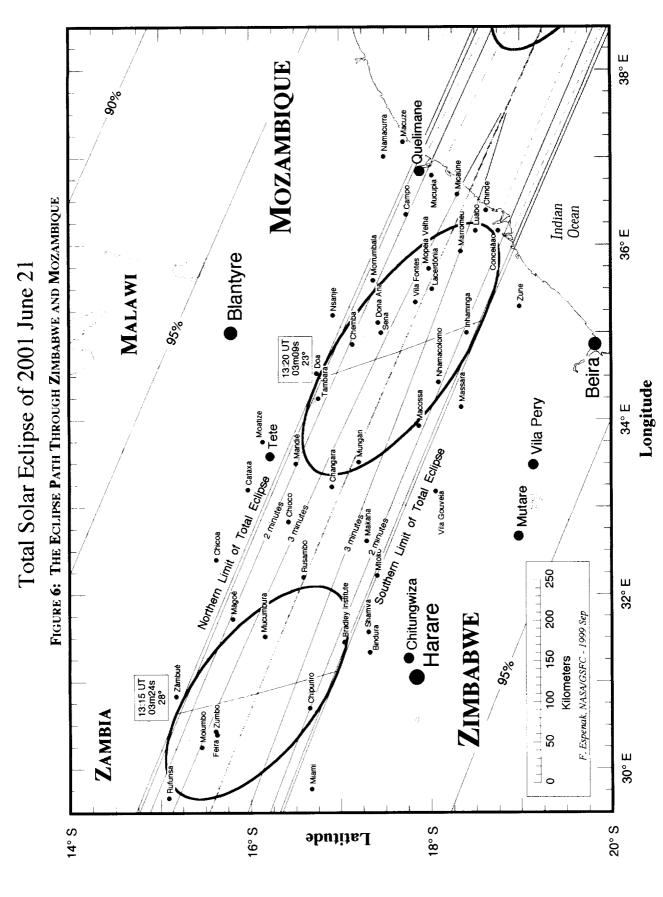
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21

JOSUNS IS MUNICIPAL 30° € 2° Equator F. Espenak, NASAGSFC - 1999 Aug MADAGASCAR Indian Ocean Antsiranana 13:30 UT 02m19s 4° Toamasina 45° E Antananarivo. Mogadisho 13:30 UT • Nakuru • Nairobi Kampala Kenya Eclipse Ends at Sunset MOZAMBIQUE Dar-es-Salaam FIGURE 3: THE ECLIPSE PATH THROUGH AFRICA TANZANIA Pretoria Maputo ■ Lilong we 13:20 UT 03m09s 23° ■ Tabora S DEM. REP. Bulanu Kolwezi ZAMBIA • Likasi ZAMBIA • Lubumbashi Bujumbura ZIMBABWE Bulawayo Lubumbashi Mufulira Ndola 30° E Kabwe Lusaka, Cape Town A-Aexandina Port Elizabeth Thohoyandou • 13:10 UT 03m38s 32° Durban rt Kananga Tshikapa Mbuji-Mayi BOTSWANA Bloemfontein Kimberley 13.00 UT 04m01s 39° AFRICA SOUTH Bangui Mbandaka Benguela Hembo 12:50 UT 04m19s A4v NAMIBIA-Kinshasa ANGOLA Luanda 15° E Pointe-Noire Matadi Boma Yaoundé Douala 12:30 UT 04m45s 51° 12:30 UT Eclipse Eclipse .%09 1500 - %08 Total Total %08 Atlantic Greatest Eclipse SCALE 1:31,804,000 1000 Ocean 12:00 UT 04m56s 55° 500 1000 Kilometers 12:00 UT Accra Maumos Abidjan 11.30 UT 04m32s 49° ____0



Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21





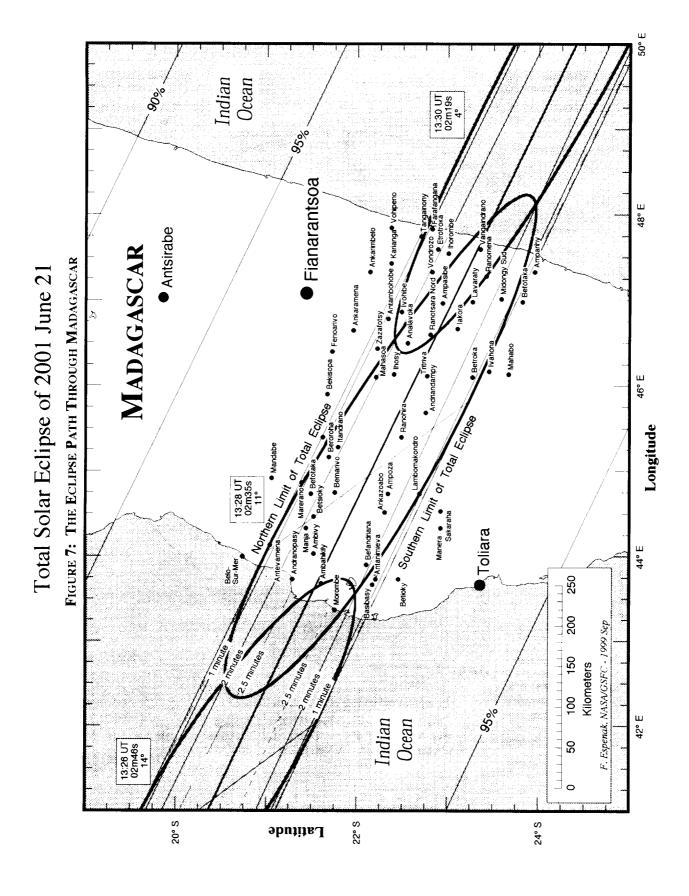


FIGURE 8: THE LUNAR LIMB PROFILE AT 13:00 UT

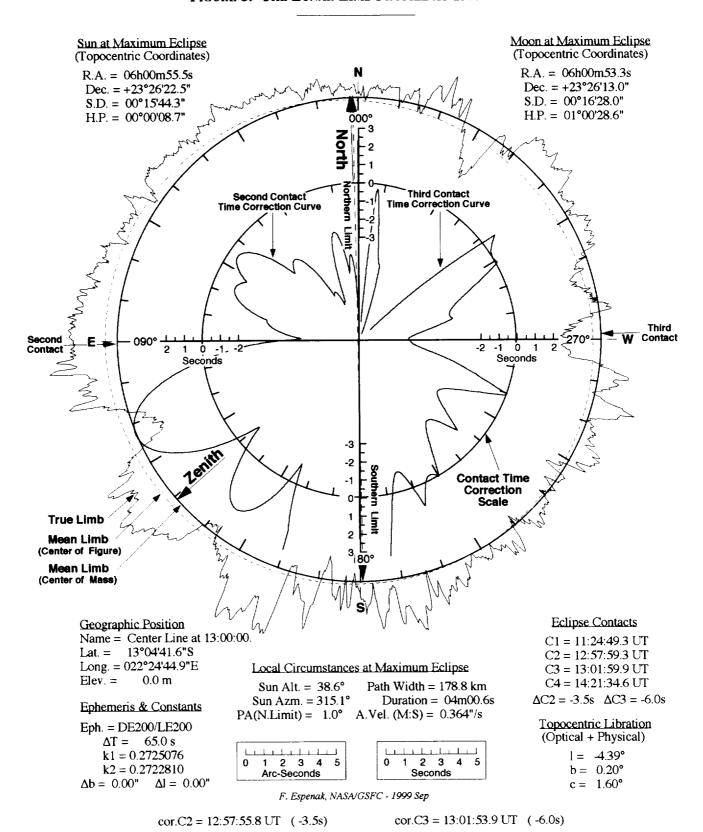


FIGURE 9: LIMB PROFILE EFFECTS ON THE DURATION OF TOTALITY

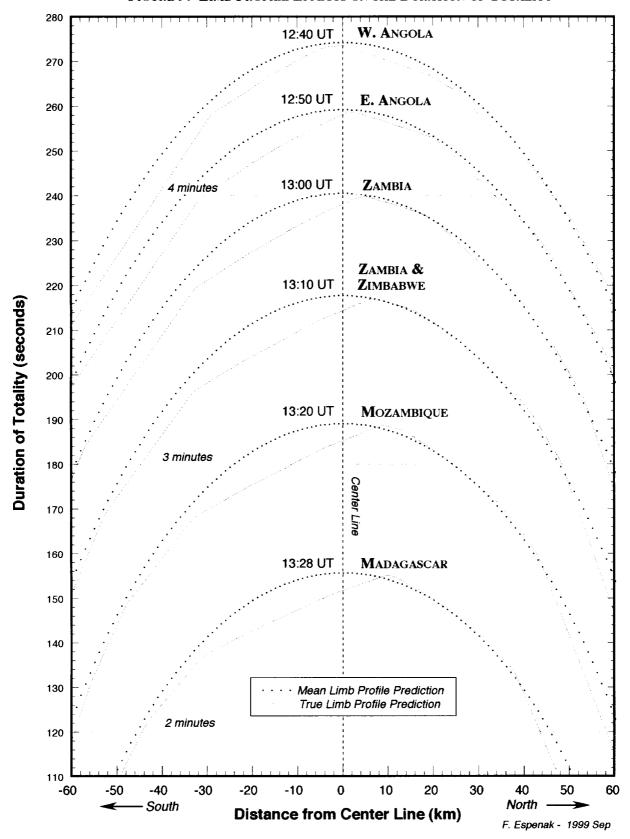


Figure 10: Mean Pressure in June for Africa

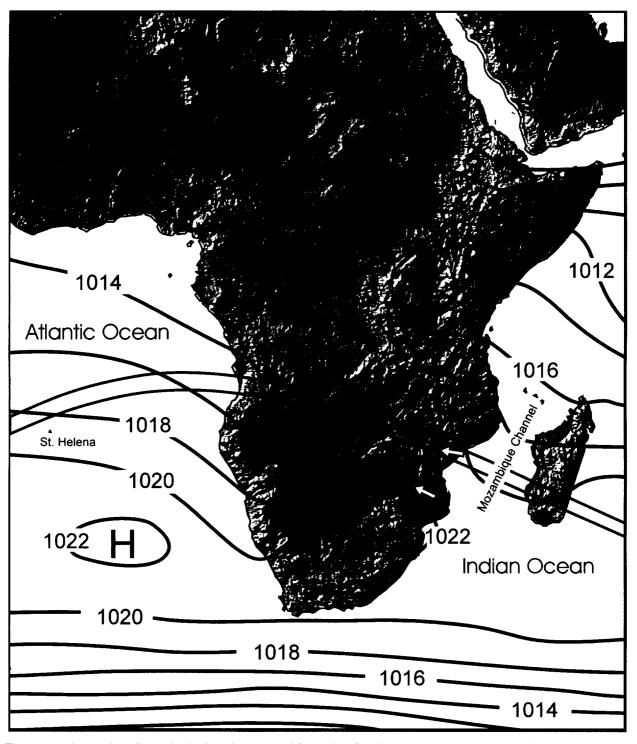
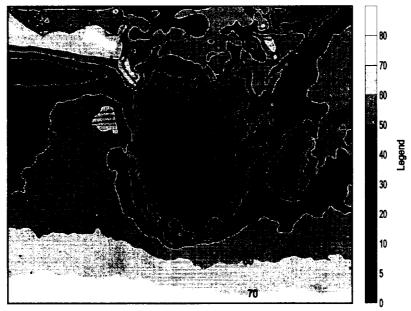


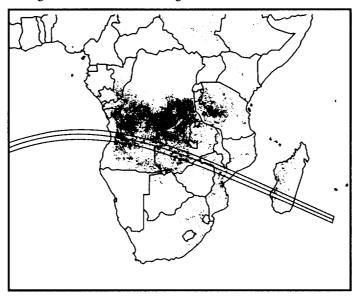
Figure 10 shows the climatological and topographic setting for the 2001 eclipse across Africa. The contours depict the mean June pressure pattern in millibars. The semi-permanent high pressure anticyclones over South Africa and adjacent waters contribute to the suppression of cloudiness over the southern continent. The small arrows over Mozambique show the main route for cloud to move into the mid continent, along the courses of the Limpopo and Zambezi Rivers.

Figure 11: Mean Cloud Cover in June for Southern Africa



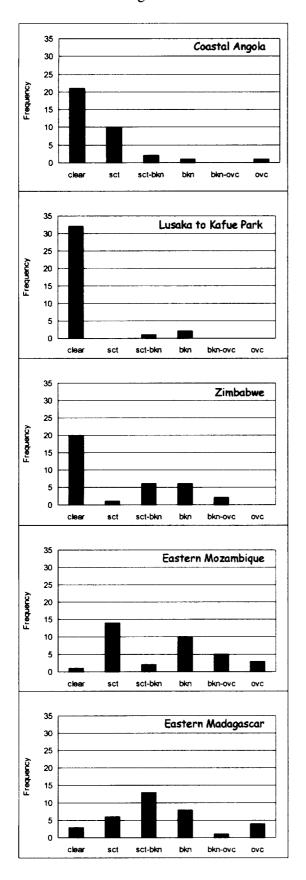
Mean June daytime cloud cover (%) over southern Africa. The data for this chart were collected from satellite observations on a 1 degree by 1 degree grid (100 km x 100 km) over a 13 year period, from 1983 to 1994. Darker areas represent lower cloud amounts and thus more favorable viewing conditions for the 2001 eclipse.

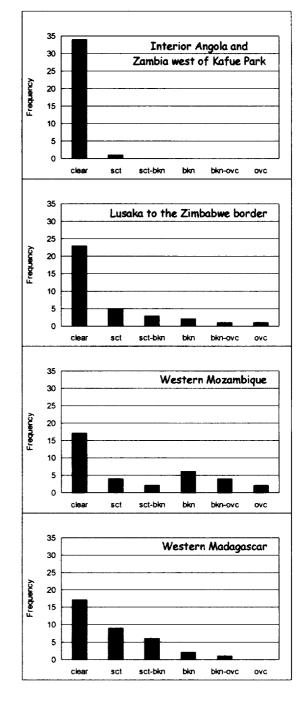
Figure 12: Biomass Burning in June for Southern Africa



The extent of biomass burning in June 1993 along the path of the eclipse is shown above. The data were collected from satellite observations as part of the Global Fire Monitoring Program sponsored, in part, by NASA and NOAA. While these data come from only one year of observation, the pattern is typical of the seasonal burning over southern Africa. The result of these fires can be seen in the statistics for the frequency of smoke and haze for Lusaka, Zambia and other sites along the path.

Figure 13: Cloud Cover Statistics Along the Eclipse Path





Cloud cover statistics for selected sites along the eclipse track. These statistics were derived from geostationary satellite images acquired at 1800 UTC between June 1 and July 8, 1998. A total of 35 days were analyzed. A sample such as this, taken from only one year of imagery, is not statistically significant, but may represent the relative trend in cloudiness between sites.

FIGURE 14: SPECTRAL RESPONSE OF SOME COMMONLY AVAILABLE SOLAR FILTERS

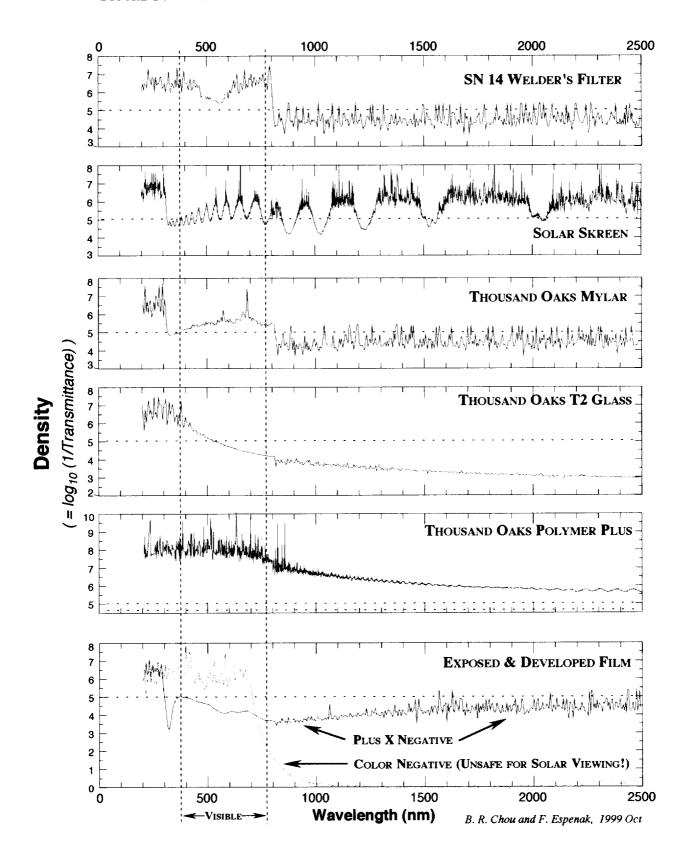


FIGURE 15: THE SKY DURING TOTALITY AS SEEN FROM CENTER LINE AT 13:00 UT

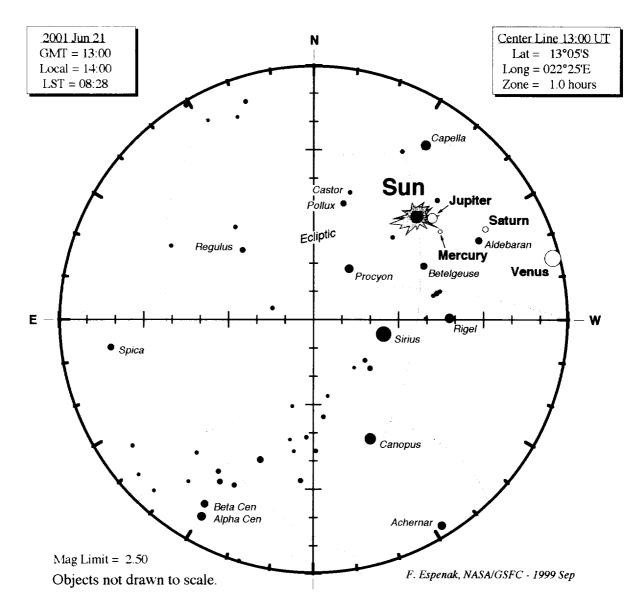
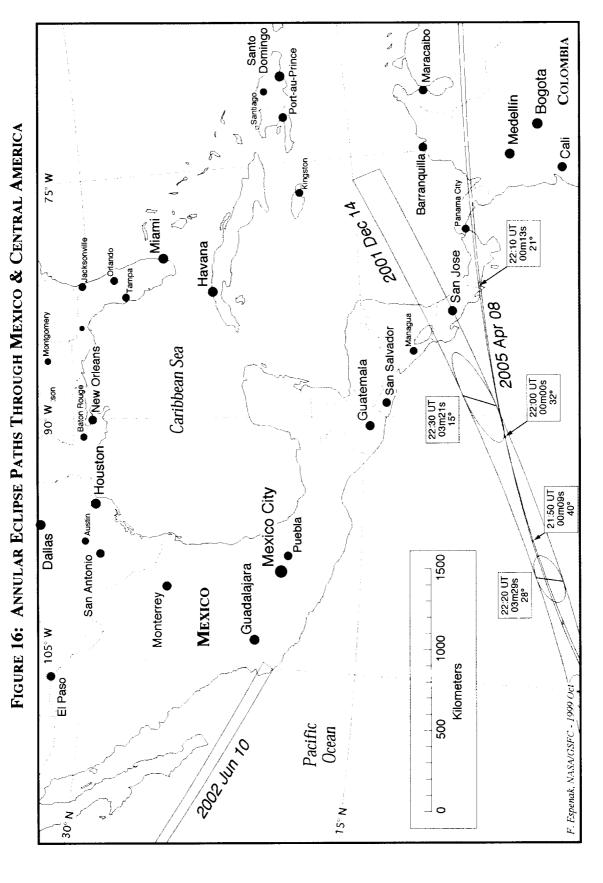
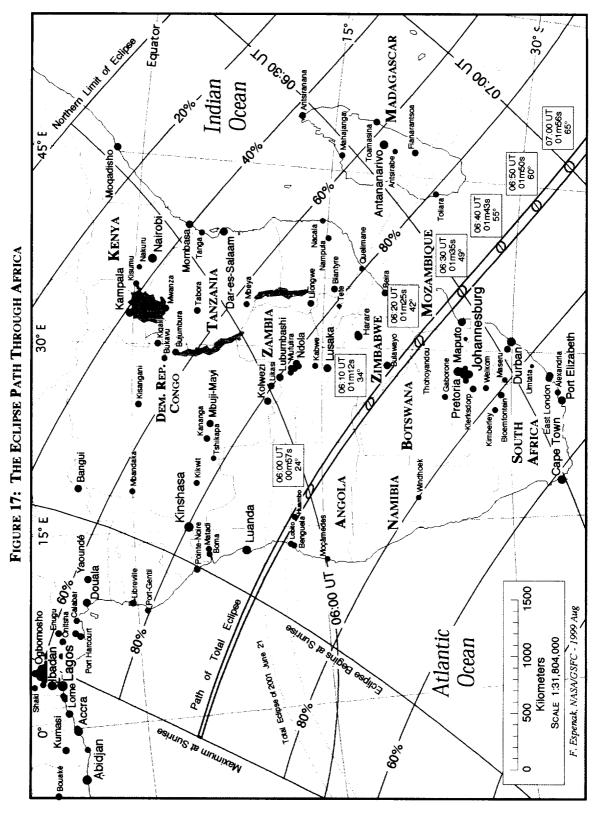


Figure 15: The sky during totality as seen from the center line in Zambia at 13:00 UT. The most conspicuous planet visible will be Jupiter (m=-1.5) just 5° west of the Sun. Although Mercury (m=+2.7) is 8.6° west of the Sun, it is quite faint and will be difficult to spot. Saturn (m=+0.3) should prove an easier target 22.6° west of the Sun. Venus (m=-3.3) is brightest of all, but sets before totality for locations east of central Zambia. The northwestern sky will be dominated by the bright stars of winter, including Capella (m=+0.08), Aldebaran (m=+0.85v), Procyon (m=+0.38), Betelgeuse (m=+0.5v), Rigel (m=+0.12), and Sirius (m=-1.46). Other bright stars which may also be visible include Spica (m=+1.0v), Regulus (m=+1.35), and Canopus (m=-0.72). Star visibility requires a very dark and cloud free sky during totality.

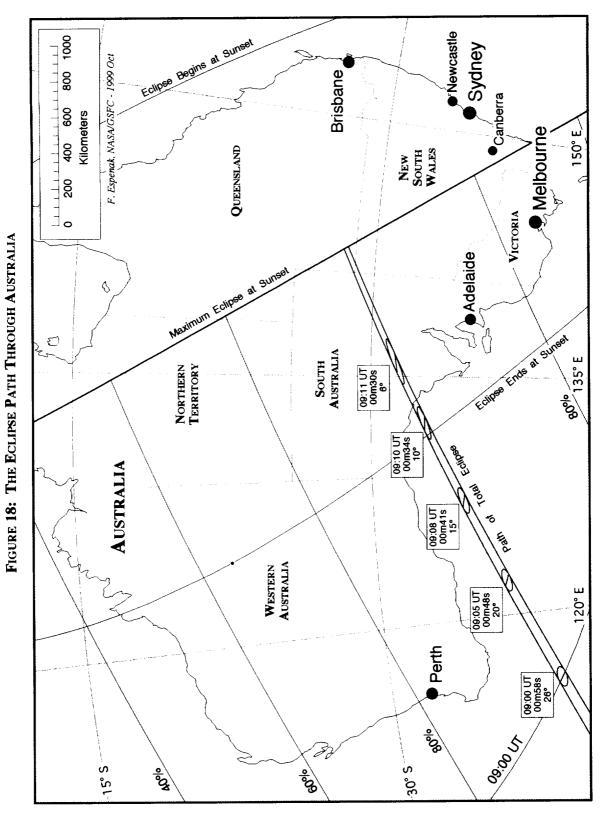
For sky maps from other locations along the path of totality, see the special 2001 eclipse web site: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/TSE2001.html



Total Solar Eclipse of 2002 December 04



Total Solar Eclipse of 2002 December 04



•	

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

TABLES

TABLE 1

ELEMENTS OF THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

```
Geocentric Conjunction
                           11:58:54.06 TDT
                                              J.D. = 2452081.999237
 of Sun & Moon in R.A.:
                          (=11:57:49.06 UT)
                           12:04:46.26 TDT
                                              J.D. = 2452082.003313
      Instant of
   Greatest Eclipse:
                         (=12:03:41.26 UT)
Geocentric Coordinates of Sun & Moon at Greatest Eclipse (DE200/LE200):
           R.A. = 06h00m46.131s
                                                 R.A. = 06h01m00.453s
Sun:
                                      Moon:
           Dec. =+23°26'18.20"
                                                 Dec. =+22^{\circ}52^{'}27.17"
  Semi-Diameter = 15'44.26"
                                        Semi-Diameter =
                                                          16'17.69"
                                         Eq.Hor.Par. = 0^{\circ}59^{'}47.93"
    Eg.Hor.Par. =
                       08.65"
         \Delta R.A. =
                       10.406s/h
                                               \Delta R.A. =
                                                             156.807s/h
         \Delta Dec. =
                       -0.18"/h
                                               \Delta Dec. =
                                                             196.15"/h
Lunar Radius k1 = 0.2725076 (Penumbra)
                                               Shift in
                                                             \Delta b = 0.00"
Constants: k2 = 0.2722810 (Umbra)
                                            Lunar Position: \Delta l = 0.00"
                        1 = -3.8^{\circ}
Geocentric Libration:
                                       Brown Lun. No. = 971
                        b = 0.7^{\circ}
                                          Saros Series = 127 (57/82)
(Optical + Physical)
                        c = 2.0^{\circ}
                                              Ephemeris = (DE200/LE200)
Eclipse Magnitude = 1.04953 Gamma =-0.57014
                                                        \Delta T =
                                                                  65.0 s
Polynomial Besselian Elements for: 2001 Jun 21 12:00:00.0 TDT (=t0)
  n
           х
                      У
                                d
                                           11
                                                      12
    0.0103551 -0.5718306 23.4397678 0.5369922 -0.0091193 359.564514
  1 0.5653870 0.0551258 -0.0001831 -0.0000944 -0.0000939 14.999194
    0.0000292 -0.0001339 -0.0000056 -0.0000121 -0.0000121
                                                             0.000000
  3 -0.0000089 -0.0000010 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000
                                                             0.000000
                 Tan f_1 = 0.0046005 Tan f_2 = 0.0045776
At time 't1' (decimal hours), each Besselian element is evaluated by:
   a = a_0 + a_1*t + a_2*t^2 + a_3*t^3 (or a = \sum [a_n*t^n]; n = 0 to 3)
      where: a = x, y, d, l_1, l_2, or \mu
                  t = t_1 - t_0 (decimal hours) and t_0 = 12.000 TDT
```

The Besselian elements were derived from a least-squares fit to elements calculated at five uniformly spaced times over a six hour period centered at t_0 . Thus the elements are valid over the period 9.00 \leq $t_1 \leq$ 15.00 TDT.

Saros Series 127: Member 57 of 82 eclipses in series.

TABLE 2

SHADOW CONTACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

 $\Delta T = 65.0 \text{ s}$ =000°16′17.7"E

External/Internal		Terrestrial Dynamical Time h m s	Latitude	Ephemeris Longitude†	True Longitude*
Contacts of Penumbra	: P1	09:34:04.6	25°04.6'S	041°22.8'W	041°06.5′W
Contacts of Fendindra	. P4	14:35:26.0	14°57.4′S	044°55.7'E	045°12.0'E
Extreme		211331231		-	
North/South Limits					
of Penumbral Path:	N1	10:29:28.2	07°21.7′S	063°43.3'W	063°27.0'W
	S1	13:40:03.3	02°53.3'N	066°40.6'E	066°56.9′E
External/Internal					
Contacts of Umbra:	U1	10:37:00.4	36°18.6′S	050°14.3′W	049°58.0′W
	U2	10:39:19.8	36°56.2′S	050°22.5'W	050°06.2′W
	U3	13:30:14.1	27°05.1′S	055°04.0'E	055°20.3′E
	U4	13:32:37.7	26°25.2′S	054°50.4'E	055°06.7'E
Extreme					
North/South Limits					
of Umbral Path:	N1	10:37:40.6	36°04.8′S	050°34.0′W	050°17.7′W
	S1	10:38:40.5	37°09.7′S	050°02.8′W	049°46.6'W
	N2	13:31:56.2	26°10.6'S	055°08.9'E	055°25.1'E
	S2	13:30:54.7	27°19.6′S	054°45.8'E	055°02.1'E
Extreme Limits					
of Center Line:	C1	10:38:09.9	36°37.2′S	050°18.5′W	050°02.3′W
	C2	13:31:26.1	26°45.0′S	054°57.3′E	055°13.6'E
Instant of	~ 0	10.04.46.0	11015 2/0	002°28.5′E	002°44.8'E
Greatest Eclipse:	G0	12:04:46.3	11°15.3′S	002-28-2.E	002-44.8 E
Circumstances at					
Greatest Eclipse:	Sun's A	Altitude = 55	5.2°	Path Width =	200.0 km
_	Sun's	Azimuth = 354	.8° Centra	l Duration =	04m56.5s

t Ephemeris Longitude is the terrestrial dynamical longitude assuming a uniformly rotating Earth.

Note: Longitude is measured positive to the East.

Since ΔT is not known in advance, the value used in the predictions is an extrapolation based on pre-2001 measurements. Nevertheless, the actual value is expected to fall within ± 0.5 seconds of the estimated ΔT used here.

^{*} True Longitude is calculated by correcting the Ephemeris Longitude for the non-uniform rotation of Earth.

⁽T.L. = E.L. + 1.002738* Δ T/240, where Δ T(in seconds) = TDT - UT)

TABLE 3

PATH OF THE UMBRAL SHADOW
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Universa	al Northe	n Limit	Souther	n Limit	Cente	er Line	Sun	Path	Central
Time	Latitude	Longitude	Latitude	Longitude	Latitude	Longitude	Alt	Widt	h Durat.
		_		,			0	km	
Limits	36°04.8'S	050°17.7'W	37° 09.7'S	049°46.6'W	36° 37.2'S	050°02.3'W	0	127	02m06.1s
							-		
10:40	29° 34.2'S	037°18.4'W	31°47.6'S	038°43.6'W	30° 38.9'S	037°56.6'W	12	140	02m34.3s
10:45	26°01.1'S	030°51.3'W		031°22.0'W		031°05.1'W	20	148	02m55.4s
10:50	23°33.0'S	026°30.9'W	25°18.7'S	026° 43.5 'W		026° 36.2'W	26	155	03m11.6s
10:55	21°35.4'S	023°06.0'W		023°09.0'W		023° 06.8'W	30	160	03m25.4s
							•		30
11:00	19°57.0'S	020°13.6'W	21°39.2'S	020°10.6'W	20° 47.7'S	020° 11.5 'W	34	165	03m37.8s
11:05	18° 32.2'S	017°42.6'W		017° 35.5'W		017° 38.6 'W	37	169	03m49.1s
11:10	17°18.0'S	015° 26.9'W	19°00.0'S	015° 16.9'W		015° 21.5 'W	40	173	03m59.4s
11:15	16° 12.4'S	013°22.6'W		013°10.4'W		013° 16.1'W	43	177	04m08.8s
11:20		011° 26.8'W		011° 13.1'W		011° 19.6'W	45	180	04m17.5s
11:25	14°22.0'S	009° 37.8'W		009° 23.0'W		009° 30.1'W	47	183	04m25.2s
11:30	13° 35.5'S	007°54.0'W		007° 38.5 'W		007°46.0'W	49	187	04m32.2s
11:35		006° 14.3'W		005° 58.3 'W		006° 06.1'W	51	189	04m38.4s
11:40		004° 37.8'W		004° 21.5'W		004°29.5'W	52	192	04m43.7s
11:45		003° 03.7'W		002°47.4'W		004 25.5 W	53	194	04m48.1s
11:50		001°31.3'W		001° 15.1'W		002 33.4 W	53 54	196	04m46.1s
11:55		000° 00.2'W		000° 15.9 'E		001 23.1 W	5 4	198	04m51.0s
11.55	10 33.7 5	000 00.2 11	12 40.5 5	000 13.9 E	11 40.9 5	000 07.9 E	22	198	04m54.2S
12:00	10°33.8'S	001°30.4'E	12°21.0'S	001°46.1'E	11°27.3'S	001°38.3'E	55	199	04m55.9s
12:05	10° 17.8'S	003°00.8'E		003°16.2'E		003°08.5'E	55	200	04m56.6s
12:10	10°05.8'S	004°31.6'E	11°53.6'S	004°46.6'E	10°59.6'S	004°39.1'E	55	200	04m56.3s
12:15	09°57.6'S	006°03.3'E		006° 17.8'E		006° 10.5'E	54	200	04m55.1s
12:20	09°53.4'S	007°36.3'E		007°50.4'E		007°43.3'E	54	200	04m52.8s
12:25		009°11.2'E		009°25.0'E		009° 18.0 'E	53	199	04m49.6s
12:30	09°57.6'S	010°48.7'E		011°02.2'E		010°55.3'E	51	197	04m45.5s
12:35	10°06.2'S	012°29.3'E		012° 42.7'E		012° 35.8'E	50	195	04m40.3s
12:40	10° 19.7'S	014°14.0'E	12° 07.3'S	014°27.3'E		014°20.4'E	48	193	04m34.2s
12:45		016°03.6'E		016° 17.2'E		016° 10.2 'E	46	190	04m27.2s
12:50	11°02.7'S	017°59.5'E		018° 13.7'E		018° 06.3'E	44	186	04m19.3s
12:55		020°03.2'E		020° 18.3'E		020° 10.4'E	41	183	04m10.4s
						020 1011 2		105	O-HILL 0. 45
13:00	12° 11.6'S	022°16.9'E	13°58.1'S	022°33.6'E	13°04.7'S	022°24.7'E	39	179	04m00.6s
13:05	12°58.7'S	024°43.6'E	14° 45.2'S	025° 02.7'E		024°52.6'E	35	174	03m49.7s
13:10	13°57.0'S	027°28.0'E	15° 43.7'S	027°50.9'E		027° 38.8'E	32		03m37.8s
13:15	15°10.0'S	030°37.8'E		031°06.9'E		030°51.5'E	28		03m24.4s
13:20		034° 27.7'E		035° 08.0 'E		034°46.7'E	23		03m09.1s
13:25		039° 33.5'E		040° 39.7'E		040° 04.4 'E	16		02m50.6s
13:30	23° 14.4'S			000° 00.0'E		051° 05.3'E	4		02m19.3s
		- 			55.5 5	· · · · · · · · ·	7	130	V=1(T)•35
Limits	26°10.6'S	055°25.1'E	27°19.6'S	055°02.1'E	26°45.0'S	055°13.6'E	0	131	02m09.8s

Table 4

Physical Ephemeris of the Umbral Shadow
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21

Universal	Cente	r Line	Diameter	Eclipse		Sun	Path	-	Minor	Umbra	Central
Time	Latitude	Longitude	Ratio	Obscur.	Alt	Azm	Width	Axis	Axis	Veloc.	Durat.
		_			0	0	km	km	km	km/s	
10:37.1	36°37.2'S	050°02.3'W	1.0342	1.0695	0.0	60.3	127.4	-	115.1	-	02m06.1s
10:40	30°38.9'S	037°56.6′W	1.0380	1.0774	12.2	53.1	139.9	599.4	127.4	3.537	02m34.3s
10:45	26°56.2'S	031°05.1′W	1.0404	1.0824	20.0	48.7	148.5	392.9	135.2	2.039	02m55.4s
10:50	24°25.3′S	026°36.2′W	1.0420	1.0858	25.5	45.5	154.7	324.8	140.4	1.538	03m11.6s
10:55	22°26.6'S	023°06.8'W	1.0433	1.0884	30.0	42.7	160.0	288.4	144.5	1.268	03m25.4s
11:00	20°47.7'S	020°11.5′W	1.0443	1.0906	33.8	40.0	164.6	265.4	147.8	1.094	03m37.8s
11:05	19°22.9'S	017°38.6'W	1.0452	1.0925	37.1	37.4	168.9	249.3	150.7	0.971	03m49.1s
11:10	18°08.7'S	015°21.5′W	1.0460	1.0941	40.1	34.6	172.9	237.4	153.1	0.878	03m59.4s
11:15	17°03.3'S	013°16.1'W	1.0466	1.0955	42.7	31.8	176.7	228.4	155.2	0.807	04m08.8s
11:20	16°05.2'S	011°19.6'W	1.0472	1.0967	45.1	28.8	180.2	221.4	157.0	0.749	04m17.5s
11:25	15°13.4'S	009°30.1'W	1.0477	1.0977	47.2	25.7	183.5	215.8	158.6	0.703	04m25.2s
11:30	14°27.3'S	007°46.0'W	1.0481	1.0986	49.1	22.3	186.6	211.4	160.0	0.666	04m32.2s
11:35	13°46.3'S	006°06.1'W	1.0485	1.0994	50.7	18.7	189.5	207.9	161.1	0.635	04m38.4s
11:40	13°10.0'S	004°29.5'W	1.0488	1.1000	52.1	14.9	192.1	205.2	162.1	0.610	04m43.7s
11:45	12°38.2'S	002°55.4′W	1.0491	1.1005	53.3	10.9	194.4	203.1	162.9	0.591	04m48.1s
11:50	12°10.5'S	001°23.1'W	1.0493	1.1009	54.1	6.8	196.4	201.6	163.5	0.575	04m51.6s
11:55	11°46.9'S	000°07.9'E	1.0494	1.1012	54.7	2.5	198.1	200.6	164.0	0.564	04m54.2s
12:00	11°27.3′S	001°38.3'E	1.0495	1.1014	55.1	358.1	199.3	200.2	164.3	0.558	04m55.9s
12:05	11°11.5′S	003°08.5'E	1.0495	1.1015	55.2	353.6	200.1	200.2	164.4	0.554	04m56.6s
12:10	10°59.6'S	004°39.1'E	1.0495	1.1015	54.9	349.2	200.5	200.7	164.4	0.555	04m56.3s
12:15	10°51.5'S	006°10.5'E	1.0495	1.1014	54.5	344.9	200.3	201.6	164.2	0.560	04m55.1s
12:20	10°47.4'S	007°43.3'E	1.0494	1.1012	53.7	340.7	199.7	203.1	163.9	0.569	04m52.8s
12:25	10°47.3'S	009°18.0'E	1.0492	1.1008	52.7	336.7	198.6	205.2	163.4	0.583	04m49.6s
12:30	10°51.5'S	010°55.3'E	1.0490	1.1004	51.5	333.0	197.0	207.9	162.7	0.601	04m45.5s
12:35	11°00.0'S	012°35.8'E	1.0487	1.0998	49.9	329.4	195.0	211.3	161.8	0.625	04m40.3s
12:40	11°13.4′S	014°20.4'E	1.0484	1.0991	48.2	326.1	192.5	215.5	160.8	0.656	04m34.2s
12:45	11°31.8′S	016°10.2'E	1.0480	1.0983	46.2	323.0	189.7	220.9	159.5	0.695	04m27.2s
12:50	11°56.0'S	018°06.3'E	1.0475	1.0973	43.9	320.2	186.4	227.5	158.0	0.744	04m19.3s
12:55	12°26.6'S	020°10.4'E	1.0470	1.0961	41.4	317.5	182.8	236.0	156.2	0.806	04m10.4s
13:00	13°04.7'S	022°24.7'E	1.0463	1.0948	38.6	315.1	178.8	246.8	154.2	0.885	04m00.6s
13:05	13°51.7′S	024°52.6'E	1.0456	1.0932	35.5	312.7	174.4	261.3	151.8	0.990	03m49.7s
13:10	14°50.1'S	027°38.8'E	1.0446	1.0913	31.9	310.5	169.5	281.3	148.9	1.134	03m37.8s
13:15	16°03.5'S	030°51.5'E	1.0436	1.0890	27.8	308.3	164.1	311.1	145.4	1.348	03m24.4s
13:20		034°46.7'E	1.0422	1.0862	22.9	306.0	157.9	361.6	141.0	1.708	03m09.1s
13:25	19°56.8'S	040°04.4'E	1.0403	1.0823	16.5	303.3	150.0	473.8	135.0	2.500	02m50.6s
13:30	24°53.5′S	051°05.3′E	1.0366	1.0745	4.2	298.3	135.8	1639.1	122.9	10.643	02m19.3s
	_										
13:30.4	26°45.0'S	055°13.6'E	1.0352	1.0717	0.0	296.5	131.2	-	118.6	-	02m09.8s

TABLE 5

LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE CENTER LINE
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

	nter Line	_	This was to	G 1			G1 G			mada a	7 t		The count is	O1		
	mum Eclips		First				Second C			Third(Fourth_			<u> </u>
U.T.	Durat.	Alt	U.T.	P	V	Alt °	U.T.	P	V	U.T.	P °	V	U.T.	P。	V	Alt
10:40	02m34.3s	12	09:34:55		18	1	10:38:43		205	10:41:17		25	11:53:36		216	
10:45	02m55.4s	20	09:35:47		17	8	10:43:33		206	10:46:28		26	12:04:12	_	221	-
10:50	03m11.6s	26	09:37:35			13	10:48:25		207	10:51:36		28	12:13:21		226	
10:55	03m25.4s	30	09:39:47	253	17	17	10:53:18	73	209	10:56:43	253	30	12:21:49	74	232	41
11:00	03m37.8s	34	09:42:14	252	17	21	10:58:11	73	212	11:01:49	253	32	12:29:46	75	237	44
11:05	03m49.1s	37	09:44:52	252	18	24	11:03:06	73	214	11:06:55	253	35	12:37:18	75	243	46
11:10	03m59.4s	40	09:47:37	253	19	27	11:08:01	74	217	11:12:00	254	38	12:44:29	76	249	48
11:15	04m08.8s	43	09:50:31	253	20	29	11:12:56	74	220	11:17:05	254	41	12:51:19	77	255	50
11:20	04m17.5s	45	09:53:30	253	22	32	11:17:52	74	223	11:22:09	254	45	12:57:51	77	261	50
11:25	04m25.2s	47	09:56:36	253	23	34	11:22:48	75	227	11:27:13	255	49	13:04:03	78	268	51
11:30	04m32.2s	49	09:59:47	254		37	11:27:44	76	231	11:32:16	256	53	13:09:59	79	274	51
11:35	04m38.4s	51	10:03:05	254		39	11:32:41		235	11:37:19	256	57	13:15:37		279	
11:40	04m43.7s	52	10:06:28			41	11:37:38		240	11:42:22		62	13:21:00		285	
11:45	04m48.1s	53	10:09:59			43	11:42:36		245	11:47:24		67	13:26:08		290	
11:50	04m51.6s	54	10:13:36			45	11:47:34		250	11:52:26		72	13:31:01		295	
11:55	04m54.2s	55	10:17:21		37	47	11:52:33	79	256	11:57:27		78	13:35:41		299	
			_,		-									-		
12:00	04m55.9s	55	10:21:15	257	41	48	11:57:32	80	261	12:02:28	260	83	13:40:09	84	304	47
12:05	04m56.6s	55	10:25:18	257	44	50	12:02:32	81	267	12:07:28	261	89	13:44:25	85	308	45
12:10	04m56.3s	55	10:29:30	258	48	51	12:07:32		272	12:12:28	262	95	13:48:30		311	
12:15	04m55.1s	54	10:33:54	259		52	12:12:32	83	278	12:17:27	263	100	13:52:25		315	
12:20	04m52.8s	54	10:38:29			53	12:17:33		284	12:22:26	264	106	13:56:11		318	
12:25	04m49.6s	53	10:43:18	261	63	54	12:22:35	85	289	12:27:25	265	111	13:59:47	89	321	39
12:30	04m45.5s	51	10:48:21			55	12:27:37		294	12:32:22			14:03:16		324	
12:35	04m40.3s	50	10:53:39			55	12:32:40		299	12:37:20			14:06:37		326	
12:40	04m34.2s	48	10:59:14			55	12:37:43		304	12:42:17			14:09:51		328	
12:45	04m27.2s	46	11:05:07			55	12:42:46		308	12:47:13			14:12:58		331	
12:50	04m19.3s	44	11:11:20			54	12:47:50		312	12:52:09			14:15:57		333	
12:55	04m10.4s	41	11:17:53				12:52:54		316	12:57:05			14:18:50		334	
13:00	04m00.6s	39	11:24:49	268	109	51	12:57:59	91	319	13:02:00	271	140	14:21:35	93	336	23
13:05	03m49.7s	35	11:32:09				13:03:05		322	13:06:54			14:24:11		337	
13:10	03m37.8s	32	11:39:56				13:08:11		325	13:11:49			14:26:38		339	
13:15	03m24.4s	28	11:48:15				13:13:17		328	13:16:42			14:28:51		340	
13:20	03m09.1s	23	11:57:12				13:18:25		331	13:21:34			14:30:45		341	9
13:25	02m50.6s	17	12:07:12				13:23:34		333	13:26:25			14:32:04		341	3
13:30	02m19.3s	4	12:20:49	274	146	17	13:28:50		335	13:31:09	274	155	_	_	_	_

TABLE 6

TOPOCENTRIC DATA AND PATH CORRECTIONS DUE TO LUNAR LIMB PROFILE
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Universa	Moon	Moon Topo	Moon Rel.	Topo Lib.	Sun	Sun	Path	North Limit	Nor Lim		South Limit	Central Durat.
Time	H.P.	S.D.	Ang.V	Long	Alt.	Az.	Az.	P.A.	Int.	Ext.	Int. Ext.	Corr.
10:40	3599.4	980.1	0.465	-3.20	12.2	53.1	58.6	343.6	-1.2	0.9	0.9 - 3.6	-0.4
10:45	3607.8	982.3	0.435	-3.24	20.0	48.7	58.1	343.0	-1.2	1.1	0.8 - 4.0	-0.1
10:50	3613.4	983.9	0.414	-3.28	25.5	45.5	58.1	342.9	-1.2	1.2	0.8 -4.1	0.0
10:55	3617.9	985.1	0.398	-3.32	30.0	42.7	58.5	342.9	-1.2	1.2	0.8 -4.1	0.2
11:00	3621.6	986.1	0.384	-3.37	33.8	40.0	59.1	343.0	-1.1	1.2	0.8 -4.1	0.3
11:05	3624.7	986.9	0.373	-3.41	37.1	37.4	59.8	343.2	-1.1	1.1	0.8 - 3.9	0.3
11:10	3627.4	987.6	0.363	-3.45	40.1	34.6	60.8	343.5	-1.0	1.0	0.9 - 3.7	0.3
11:15	3629.7	988.3	0.354	-3.50	42.7	31.8	61.9	344.0	-0.8	0.7	0.9 -3.3	0.2
11:20	3631.7	988.8	0.346	-3.54	45.1	28.8	63.2	344.4	-0.8	0.5	1.0 -2.9	0.1
11:25	3633.5	989.3	0.340	-3.58	47.2	25.7	64.6	345.0	-0.8	0.7	1.1 -2.3	0.0
11:30	3635.0	989.7	0.334	-3.62	49.1	22.3	66.2	345.6	-0.7	0.9	1.1 -1.7	-0.2
11:35	3636.3	990.0	0.329	-3.67	50.7	18.7	68.0	346.3	-0.7	0.9	1.2 - 2.4	-0.5
11:40	3637.4	990.3	0.325	-3.71	52.1	14.9	69.9	347.0	-0.7	0.8	1.3 -2.9	-0.4
11:45	3638.2	990.6	0.322	-3.75	53.3	10.9	71.9	347.7	-0.6	0.6	1.3 -3.2	-0.7
11:50	3638.9	990.8	0.319	-3.80	54.1	6.8	74.0	348.5	-0.6	0.5	1.4 -3.3	-1.0
11:55	3639.4	990.9	0.317	-3.84	54.7	2.5	76.3	349.4	-0.5	0.6	1.4 -3.1	-1.3
12:00	3639.8	991.0	0.316	-3.88	55.1	358.1	78.7	350.3	-0.4	0.8	1.5 -2.8	-1.5
12:05	3639.9	991.0	0.315	-3.92	55.2	353.6	81.1	351.2	-0.3	0.8	1.5 -2.1	-1.4
12:10	3639.9	991.0	0.316	-3.97	54.9	349.2	83.6	352.1	-0.2	0.7	1.5 -1.2	-1.6
12:15	3639.7	991.0	0.317	-4.01	54.5	344.9	86.1	353.0	-0.0	0.8	1.5 -0.9	-1.8
12:20	3639.3	990.9	0.318	-4.05	53.7	340.7	88.7	354.0	-0.1	0.6	1.5 -1.3	-1.8
12:25	3638.8	990.7	0.321	-4.10	52.7	336.7	91.2	354.9	-0.2	0.7	1.4 -1.8	-1.7
12:30	3638.0	990.5	0.324	-4.14	51.5	333.0	93.7	355.8	-0.2	0.8	1.4 - 1.9	-1.1
12:35	3637.0	990.2	0.328	-4.18	49.9	329.4	96.2	356.7	-0.3	0.6	1.3 -1.7	-0.9
12:40	3635.9	989.9	0.333	-4.22	48.2	326.1	98.6	357.7	-0.3	0.5	1.2 -1.6	-0.7
12:45	3634.5	989.6	0.339	-4.27	46.2	323.0	100.9	358.5	-0.3	0.6	1.2 -1.4	-1.1
12:50	3632.8	989.1	0.346	-4.31	43.9	320.2	103.1	359.4	-0.2	0.6	1.1 -1.3	-1.1
12:55	3630.8	988.6	0.354	-4.35	41.4	317.5	105.2	0.2	-0.2	0.7	1.0 -1.8	-1.9
13:00	3628.6	988.0	0.364	-4.39	38.6	315.1	107.2	1.0	-0.1	0.8	0.9 -2.0	-2.5
13:05	3625.9	987.2	0.374	-4.44	35.5	312.7	109.0	1.7	-0.1	0.7	0.8 -2.0	-3.1
13:10	3622.7	986.4	0.387	-4.48	31.9	310.5	110.7	2.4	-0.1	0.6	0.7 -2.1	-3.4
13:15	3618.9	985.4	0.402	-4.52	27.8	308.3	112.3	3.0	0.0	0.7	0.6 -2.5	-3.7
13:20	3614.1	984.1	0.421	-4.57	22.9	306.0	113.8	3.5	0.1	0.9	0.6 -2.7	-3.9
13:25	3607.5	982.3	0.446	-4.61	16.5	303.3	115.1	4.0	0.1	0.9	0.6 -2.8	-4.0
13:30	3594.6	978.7	0.496	-4.65	4.2	298.3	116.5	4.1	0.1	0.9	0.6 -2.9	-3.9

58

TABLE 7
MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE UMBRAL PATH
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Longitude		Latitude of	:	Circumsta	ances	on Cent	er Line
	Northern	Southern	Center	Universal	Sun	Sun Path	Central
	Limit	Limit	Line	Time	Alt	Az.Width	Durat.
				h m s	0	° kan	
050°00.0'W	35°56.56'S		36°36.16'S	10:37:05	0	60 127	02m06.1s
049°00.0'W	35°28.42'S	36°48.46'S	36°08.37'S	10:37:06	1	60 128	02m08.1s
048°00.0'W	34°59.93'S	36°20.70'S	35°40.25'S	10:37:09	2	59 129	02m10.1s
047°00.0'W	34°31.10'S	35°52.60'S	35° 11.79'S	10:37:15	3	58 130	02m12.2s
046°00.0'W	34°01.92'S	35° 24.17'S	34°42.98'S	10:37:22	4	58 131	02m14.4s
045° 00.0'W	33° 32.40 'S	34°55.40'S	34°13.84'S	10:37:32	5	57 132	02m16.6s
044°00.0'W	33°02.54'S	34°26.31'S	33°44.37'S	10:37:45	6	57 133	02m18.9s
043°00.0'W	32°32.34'S	33°56.89'S	33°14.56'S	10:38:00	7	56 134	02m21.3s
042°00.0'W	32°01.81'S	33°27.15'S	32°44.43'S	10:38:18	8	56 135	02m23.7s
041°00.0'W	31° 30.95 'S	32°57.10'S	32° 13.97'S	10:38:38	9	55 136	02m26.2s
040°00.0'W	30°59.76'S	32°26.73'S	31°43.20'S	10:39:02	10	54 138	02m28.8s
039°00.0'W	30°28.26'S	31°56.05'S	31° 12.11'S	10:39:29	11	54 139	02m31.4s
038°00.0'W	29°56.46'S	31°25.07'S	30° 40.72'S	10:39:58	12	53 140	02m34.2s
037°00.0'W	29°24.35'S	30°53.81'S	30°09.04'S	10:40:31	13	52 141	02m37.0s
036°00.0'W	28°51.94'S	30°22.26'S	29° 37.07'S	10:41:08	14	52 142	02m39.9s
035°00.0'W	28° 19.26'S	29°50.44'S	29°04.82'S	10:41:47	15	51 143	02m42.9s
034°00.0'W	27°46.32'S	29°18.36'S	28° 32.31'S	10:42:31	17	51 145	02m45.9s
033°00.0'W	27° 13.12'S	28°46.03'S	27°59.54'S	10:43:18	18	50 146	02m49.1s
032°00.0'W	26°39.68'S	28° 13.47'S	27° 26.55'S	10:44:10	19	49 147	02m52.4s
031°00.0'W	26°06.03'S	27°40.70'S	26°53.34'S	10:45:05	20	49 149	02m55.7s
030°00.0'W	25° 32.18'S	27°07.74'S	26°19.93'S	10:46:04	21	48 150	02m59.2s
029°00.0'W	24°58.16'S	26°34.60'S	25°46.35'S	10:47:08	23	47 151	03m02.7s
028°00.0'W	24°23.98'S	26°01.31'S	25°12.62'S	10:48:17	24	47 153	03m06.3s
027°00.0'W	23°49.69'S	25° 27.89 'S	24°38.77'S	10:49:30	25	46 154	03m10.1s
026°00.0'W	23° 15.30'S	24°54.38'S	24°04.82'S	10:50:48	26	45 156	03m13.9s
025° 00.0'W	22°40.86'S	24° 20.81'S	23°30.82'S	10:52:10	28	44 157	03m17.8s
024°00.0'W	22°06.41'S	23° 47.21 'S	22°56.79'S	10:53:38	29	43 159	03m21.8s
023°00.0'W	21°31.97'S	23°13.63'S	22°22.78'S	10:55:11	30	43 160	03m25.9s
022°00.0'W	20°57.61'S	22°40.09'S	21°48.83'S	10:56:49	31	42 162	03m30.1s
021°00.0'W	20°23.36'S	22°06.65'S	21° 14.99 'S	10:58:32	33	41 163	03m34.3s
020° 00.0'W	19° 49.29'S	21° 33.36'S	20°41.30'S	11:00:21	34	40 165	03m38.7s
019° 00.0'W	19° 15.44'S	21°00.27'S	20° 07.83'S	11:02:16	35	39 167	03m43.0s
018°00.0'W	18° 41.87'S	20° 27.44 'S	19° 34.63'S	11:04:16	37	38 168	03m47.5s
017° 00.0'W	18° 08.67'S	19° 54.93'S	19° 01.77'S	11:06:21	38	37 170	03m52.0s
016°00.0'W	17° 35.88'S	19° 22.81'S	18° 29.31'S	11:08:33	39	35 172	03m56.5s
015° 00.0'W	17° 03.59'S	18° 51.14'S	17° 57.33'S	11:10:50	41	34 174	04m01.0s
014° 00.0'W	16° 31.87'S	18° 19.99'S	17° 25.89'S	11:13:12	42	33 175	04m05.5s
013° 00.0'W	16° 00.80'S	17° 49.45'S	16°55.08'S	11:15:40	43	31 177	04m10.0s
012° 00.0'W	15° 30.46'S	17° 19.59'S	16° 24.98'S	11:18:14	44	30 179	04m14.5s
011°00.0'W	15°00.94'S	16°50.50'S	15°55.67'S	11:20:53	46	28 181	04m18.9s

TABLE 7 - continued MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE UMBRAL PATH TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Longitude		Latitude of	:	Circumsta	nces	on	Cente	er Line
	Northern	Southern	Center	Universal	Sun	Sur	Path	Central
	Limit	Limit	Line	Time	Alt	Az.	Width	Durat.
				h m s	0	0	km	
010°00.0'W	14°32.32'S	16° 22.25'S	15° 27.23 'S	11:23:36	47		183	04m23.2s
009°00.0'W	14°04.69'S	15° 54.94'S	14°59.75'S	11:26:25	48		184	04m27.3s
W'0.00°800	13° 38.13'S	15°28.64'S	14° 33.31'S	11:29:19	49		186	04m31.3s
007°00.0'W	13° 12.73'S	15°03.44'S	14°08.00'S	11:32:17	50		188	04m35.1s
006°00.0'W	12°48.57'S	14°39.42'S	13°43.91'S	11:35:19	51	18	190	04m38.7s
005° 00.0'W	12° 25.72'S	14° 16.66'S	13°21.10'S	11:38:24	52	16	191	04m42.1s
004°00.0'W	12°04.27'S	13°55.25'S	12°59.66'S	11:41:33	53	14	193	04m45.2s
003°00.0'W	11°44.27'S	13° 35.24 'S	12°39.65'S	11:44:45	53	11	194	04m47.9s
002° 00.0'W	11°25.80'S	13°16.70'S	12° 21.14'S	11:47:59	54	8	196	04m50.3s
001° 00.0'W	11° 08.91'S	12°59.70'S	12°04.19'S	11:51:16	54	6	197	04m52.4s
						_	100	04-54 1-
000° 00.0'-	10°53.64'S	12°44.28'S	11°48.84'S	11:54:34	55	3	198	04m54.1s
001°00.0'E	10° 40.04'S	12° 30.50'S	11° 35.14'S	11:57:53	55	360	199	04m55.3s
002°00.0'E	10°28.14'S	12° 18.37'S	11°23.13'S	12:01:12	55	357	200	04m56.2s
003°00.0'E	10° 17.96'S	12°07.93'S	11° 12.82'S	12:04:32	55	354	200	04m56.6s
004°00.0'E	10°09.51'S	11°59.20'S	11°04.23'S	12:07:51	55	351	200	04m56.6s
005°00.0'E	10°02.80'S	11°52.19'S	10°57.36'S	12:11:09	55	348	200	04m56.1s
006°00.0'E	09°57.83'S	11°46.89'S	10°52.22'S	12:14:26		345		04m55.3s
007° 00.0 'E	09°54.58'S	11°43.29'S	10°48.80'S	12:17:41		343		04m54.0s
008°00.0'E	09°53.03'S	11°41.38'S	10°47.07'S	12:20:54		340		04m52.3s
009°00.0'E	09°53.17'S	11°41.13'S	10°47.01'S	12:24:04		337		04m50.3s
010°00.0'E	09° 54.94'S	11°42.51'S	10°48.59'S	12:27:11	52	335	198	04m47.9s
011°00.0'E	09°58.32'S	11°45.47'S	10°51.77'S	12:30:14	51	333	197	04m45.2s
012°00.0'E	10° 03.26'S	11°49.99'S	10°56.50'S	12:33:14	51	331	196	04m42.2s
013°00.0'E	10° 09.72'S	11°56.01'S	11°02.74'S	12:36:11		329		04m39.0s
014°00.0'E	10° 17.63'S	12°03.47'S	11° 10.43'S	12:39:02		327		04m35.5s
015°00.0'E	10° 26.95'S	12° 12.32'S	11° 19.52'S	12:41:50	47	325	192	04m31.8s
21.50.22.21=	100 27 6016	100 00 5110	11°29.95'S	12:44:33	16	323	100	04m27.9s
016° 00.0'E	10° 37.62'S	12° 22.51'S 12° 33.98'S	11°41.67'S	12:44:33		322		04m23.9s
017° 00.0'E	10° 49.58'S					320		04m23.3s
018° 00.0'E	11° 02.76'S	12° 46.65'S	11° 54.60'S	12:49:44				04m15.7s
019° 00.0'E	11° 17.11'S	13° 00.48'S	12° 08.70'S	12:52:13				04m11.2s
020° 00.0'E	11°32.57'S	13° 15.40'S	12°23.89'S	12:54:36	42	318	103	041111.28
021°00.0'E	11°49.07'S	13°31.36'S	12°40.12'S	12:56:54		317		04m06.8s
022°00.0'E	12°06.55'S	13°48.28'S	12°57.32'S	12:59:07		316		04m02.4s
023°00.0'E	12°24.96'S	14°06.11'S	13° 15.45 'S	13:01:14	38	314	178	03m58.0s
024°00.0'E	12°44.24'S	14°24.80'S	13° 34.43 'S	13:03:17	37	314	176	03m53.6s
025°00.0'E	13°04.33'S	14°44.28'S	13°54.22'S	13:05:14	35	313	174	03m49.2s
026° 00.0'E	13°25.17'S	15°04.50'S	14° 14.76'S	13:07:06	34	312	172	03m44.8s
020 00.0 E	13° 46.71'S	15° 25.42'S	14°35.99'S	13:08:53			171	03m40.5s
028° 00.0 'E	14° 08.90'S	15° 46.97'S	14°57.86'S	13:10:36			169	03m36.3s
028 00.0 E	14°31.70'S	16° 09.11'S	15° 20.34'S	13:12:13			167	03m32.1s
030° 00.0 E	14°55.04'S	16° 31.80'S	15° 43.35'S	13:13:45		309		03m27.9s
030 00.0 E	77 77.02 5	TO 21.00 B	13 43.33 0	10.10.30				J, 1, 1, 1

TABLE 7 - continued MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE UMBRAL PATH TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Longitude		Latitude of	:	Circumstances on Center Line				
	Northern	Southern	Center	Universal	Sun	Sun Path	Central	
	Limit	Limit	Line	Time	Alt	Az.Width	Durat.	
				h m s	0	° km		
031°00.0'E	15° 18.90'S	16°54.99'S	16°06.88'S	13:15:12		308 164	03m23.8s	
032°00.0'E	15° 43.22'S	17° 18.63'S	16°30.86'S	13:16:35		308 162	03m19.8s	
033°00.0'E	16°07.96'S	17° 42.69 'S	16°55.26'S	13:17:53	25	307 161	03m15.9s	
034°00.0'E	16° 33.09'S	18° 07.13'S	17°20.05'S	13:19:06		306 159	03m12.1s	
035°00.0'E	16°58.57'S	18° 31.91'S	17°45.18'S	13:20:15	23	306 158	03m08.3s	
036°00.0'E	17°24.36'S	18° 57.00 'S	18° 10.62'S	13:21:20		305 156	03m04.7s	
037°00.0'E	17°50.42'S	19°22.37'S	18°36.34'S	13:22:20		305 154	03m01.1s	
038°00.0'E	18° 16.74 'S	19°47.98'S	19°02.30'S	13:23:16		304 153	02 m 57.6s	
039°00.0'E	18° 43.27'S	20° 13.81'S	19°28.48'S	13:24:08		304 152	02m54.2s	
040°00.0'E	19° 10.00'S	20°39.83'S	19°54.85'S	13:24:57	17	303 150	02m50.8s	
041°00.0'E	19°36.89'S	21°06.01'S	20°21.39'S	13:25:41		303 149	02m47.6s	
042°00.0'E	20°03.92'S	21°32.33'S	20°48.06'S	13:26:22		302 147	02m44.4s	
043°00.0'E	20°31.06'S	21°58.77'S	21° 14.86 'S	13:26:59		302 146	02m41.3s	
044°00.0'E	20°58.30'S	22°25.30'S	21°41.74'S	13:27:33		301 145	02m38.4s	
045°00.0'E	21°25.62'S	22°51.92'S	22°08.71'S	13:28:03	11	301 143	02m35.4s	
046°00.0'E	21°52.99'S	23° 18.59 'S	22° 35.73'S	13:28:30		301 142	02m32.6s	
047°00.0'E	22°20.39'S	23°45.30'S	23°02.78'S	13:28:54	_	300 141	02m29.8s	
048°00.0'E	22° 47.82 'S	24° 12.04 'S	23°29.87'S	13:29:14	-	300 140	02m27.2s	
049°00.0'E	23° 15.25'S	24°38.78'S	23°56.95'S	13:29:32	-	299 138	02m24.5s	
050°00.0'E	23°42.68'S	25° 05.52 'S	24°24.03'S	13:29:47	5	299 137	02m22.0s	
051°00.0'E	24° 10.07'S	25° 32.24 'S	24°51.09'S	13:29:59	_	298 136	02m19.5s	
052°00.0'E	24° 37.44 'S	25° 58.94 'S	25° 18.12'S	13:30:08		298 135	02m17.1s	
053° 00.0 'E	25° 04.75 'S	26° 25.58'S	25° 45.10'S	13:30:15	_	297 134	02ml4.8s	
054°00.0'E	25°32.00'S	26°52.18'S	26° 12.02'S	13:30:19	1	297 133	02m12.5s	

TABLE 8

MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE ZONES OF GRAZING ECLIPSE
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Longitude		raze Zone itudes	Northern Limit	South Graze Zone Latitudes		Southern Limit .			
	Northern	Southern	Universal	Northern	Southern	Universal	Path	Elev	Scale
	Limit	Limit	Time	Limit	Limit	Time	Azm	Fact	Fact
0 1	o •	0 1	h m s	0 1	0 '	h m s	o		km/"
013 00.0E		10 09.97S			11 57.62S		96.8	0.67	2.14
013 30.0E		10 13.76S			12 01.14S		97.4	0.67	2.14
014 00.0E		10 17.90S			12 05.06S		98.1	0.66	2.13
014 30.0E		10 22.39S			12 09.29S		98.8	0.66	2.13
015 00.0E	10 26.39S	10 27.22S	12:42:08		12 13.86S		99.4	0.65	2.12
015 30.0E	10 31.51S	10 32.39S	12:43:30	12 16.06S	12 18.75S	12:42:53	100.1	0.65	2.12
016 00.0E		10 37.89S			12 23.95S		100.7	0.65	2.12
016 30.0E	10 42.79S	10 43.70S	12:46:10	12 26.94S	12 29.44S	12:45:34	101.3	0.64	2.11
017 00.0E	10 48.93S	10 49.83S	12:47:28		12 35.23S		101.9	0.64	2.11
017 30.0E	10 55.39S	10 56.27S	12:48:45	12 39.06S	12 41.31S	12:48:10	102.4	0.63	2.10
018 00.0E	11 02.12S	11 02.96S	12:50:01	12 45.57S	12 47.89S	12:49:26	103.0	0.63	2.10
018 30.0E	11 09.21S	11 09.99S	12:51:16	12 52.37S	12 54.81S	12:50:41	103.5	0.62	2.09
019 00.0E	11 16.54S	11 17.30S	12:52:29	12 59.44S	13 01.99S	12:51:54	104.0	0.62	2.09
019 30.0E	11 24.06S	11 24.89S	12:53:42	13 06.80S	13 09.43S	12:53:06	104.5	0.61	2.08
020 00.0E	11 31.86S	11 32.75S	12:54:53	13 14.41S	13 17.11S	12:54:17	105.0	0.61	2.08
020 30.0E	11 39.94S	11 40.86S	12:56:02	13 22.28S	13 25.04S	12:55:27	105.5	0.60	2.08
021 00.0E	11 48.285	11 49.24S	12:57:11	13 30.40s	13 33.20s	12:56:35	105.9	0.60	2.07
021 30.0E	11 56.898	11 57.85S	12:58:18	13 38.77S	13 41.59S	12:57:42	106.4	0.59	2.07
022 00.0E		12 06.71S		13 47.37S	13 50.21S	12:58:48	106.8	0.59	2.06
022 30.0E		12 15.79S		13 56.19S	13 59.04S	12:59:52	107.2	0.59	2.06
023 00.0E		12 25.10S		14 05.24S	14 08.09S	13:00:56	107.6	0.58	2.06
023 30.0E		12 34.63S			14 17.34S		108.0	0.58	2.05
024 00.0E		12 44.36S			14 26.78S		108.4	0.57	2.05
024 30.0E		12 54.30S			14 36.42S		108.8	0.57	2.04
025 00.0E		13 04.438			14 46.258		109.1	0.56	2.04
025 30.0E		13 14.768			14 56.258		109.4	0.56	2.04
026 00.0E	13 24.55S	13 25.26S	13:07:24	15 03.74S	15 06.43S	13:06:47	109.8	0.56	2.03
026 30.0E		13 35.948			15 16.78S		110.1	0.55	2.03
027 00.0E		13 46.798			15 27.34S		110.4	0.55	2.03
027 30.0E		13 57.80S			15 38.14S		110.7	0.54	2.02
028 00.0E		14 08.97S			15 49.07S		110.9	0.54	2.02
028 30.0E		14 20.298			16 00.15S		111.2	0.54	2.02
029 00.0E		14 31.73S			16 11.37S		111.5	0.53	2.01
029 30.0E		14 43.298			16 22.70S		111.7	0.53	2.01
030 00.0E		14 55.02S			16 34.16S		111.9	0.53	2.01
030 30.0E		15 06.88S			16 45.75S		112.2	0.52	2.01
000 00102	15 00.105	15 001005	2012111		20 101.02				
031 00.0E	15 18,148	15 18.87S	13:15:32	16 54,358	16 57.45S	13:14:50	112.4	0.52	2.00
031 00.0E		15 30.97S			17 09.26S		112.6	0.52	2.00
031 30.0E		15 43.18S			17 21.18S		112.8	0.51	2.00
032 30.0E		15 55.49S			17 33.20S		113.0	0.51	2.00
032 30.0E		16 07.91S			17 45.31S		113.2	0.51	1.99
033 30.0E		16 20.43S			17 57.51S		113.4	0.51	1.99
034 00.0E		16 33.03S			18 09.80S		113.5	0.50	1.99
034 30.0E		16 45.72S			18 22.18S		113.7	0.50	1.99
035 00.0E		16 58.50S			18 34.63S		113.9	0.50	1.99
035 00.0E		10 30.303			18 47.16S		114.0	0.50	1.98
000 00.06	11 10.335	1/ 11.000	13.21.10	10 43:049	10 4/+100	10.20.27	114.0	0.50	1.70

TABLE 8 - continued

MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE ZONES OF GRAZING ECLIPSE
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 1999 AUGUST 11

Longitude		raze Zone itudes	Northern Limit	;	South G			Southern			
Dongreude	Northern	Southern	Universal	No	Lat. rthern		uthern	<u>Limit</u> . Universal	Doth	El	C==1=
	Limit	Limit	Time		Limit		Limit	Time	Path Azm	Elev Fact	Scale Fact
0 1	0 1	0 1	h m s		,	۰	JIMI C	h m s	O	ract	km/"
036 00.0E	17 23,46S	17 24.28S		18	56,428	18	59.765	13:20:55	114.2	0.49	1.98
036 30.0E		17 37.28S						13:21:26	114.3	0.49	1.98
037 00.0E		17 50.35S						13:21:55	114.4	0.49	1.98
037 30.0E		18 03.47S						13:22:24	114.6	0.49	1.98
038 00.0E		18 16.65S						13:22:51	114.7	0.49	1.98
038 30.0E		18 29.90S						13:23:17	114.8	0.48	1.97
039 00.0E		18 43.19S						13:23:43	114.9	0.48	1.97
039 30.0E		18 56.53S					-	13:24:07	115.0	0.48	1.97
040 00.0E		19 09.918						13:24:30	115.1	0.48	1.97
040 30.0E		19 23.33S						13:24:53	115.2	0.48	1.97
040 30.02	17 22.515	17 23.335	13.23.44	20	32.335	20	33.748	13.24.33	113.2	0.40	1.97
041 00.0E	19 35.97S	19 36.79S	13:26:06	21	05.44S	21	08.86S	13:25:14	115.3	0.48	1.97
041 30.0E		19 50.29S						13:25:35	115.4	0.47	1.97
042 00.0E		20 03.825						13:25:55	115.5	0.47	1.96
042 30.0E		20 17.38S						13:26:14	115.6	0.47	1.96
043 00.0E		20 30.97S						13:26:31	115.6	0.47	1.96
043 30.0E		20 44.585						13:26:49	115.7	0.47	1.96
044 00.0E		20 58.21S						13:27:05	115.8	0.47	1.96
044 30.0E		21 11.86S						13:27:20	115.8	0.47	1.96
045 00.0E		21 25.52S						13:27:35	115.9	0.46	1.96
045 30.0E		21 39.218						13:27:48	116.0	0.46	1.96
0.5 50.02	21 30.330	21 37.210	13,20,11	23	04.005	23	00.125	13.27.40	110.0	0.40	1.90
046 00.0E	21 52.08S	21 52.90S	13:28:57	23	18.00S	23	21.47S	13:28:01	116.0	0.46	1.96
046 30.0E	22 05.78S	22 06.60S	13:29:10	23	31.35S	23	34.82S	13:28:13	116.1	0.46	1.96
047 00.0E	22 19.48S	22 20.31S	13:29:21	23	44.71S	23	48.18S	13:28:25	116.1	0.46	1.95
047 30.0E	22 33.19S	22 34.02S	13:29:32					13:28:35	116.2	0.46	1.95
048 00.0E	22 46.91S	22 47.74S	13:29:42	24	11.43S	24	14.91S	13:28:45	116.2	0.46	1.95
048 30.0E		23 01.46S						13:28:54	116.3	0.45	1.95
049 00.0E		23 15.185						13:29:02	116.3	0.45	1.95
049 30.0E	23 28.06S	23 28.895	13:30:08					13:29:10	116.3	0.45	1.95
050 00.0E		23 42.61S						13:29:17	116.4	0.44	1.94
050 30.0E		23 54.93S						13:29:23	116.4	0.44	1.94
051 00.0E		24 10.07S						13:29:29	116.5	0.43	1.94
051 30.0E		24 23.77S						13:29:34	116.5	0.43	1.94
052 00.0E		24 37.45S						13:29:38	116.5	0.43	1.94
052 30.0E		24 51.11S						13:29:41	116.5	0.43	1.93
053 00.0E		25 04.76S						13:29:44	116.5	0.43	1.93
053 30.0E		25 18.40S						13:29:47	116.5	0.42	1.93
054 00.0E		25 32.01S		26	51.65S	26	54.85S	13:29:53	116.5	0.41	1.92
054 30.0E	25 45.61S	25 45.61S	13:30:50	27	05.09S	27	07.40S	13:30:10	116.5	0.39	1.91

TABLE 9

LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR SOUTH AMERICA & SOUTH ATLANTIC
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Market School	Location Name	Latitude Longitude			U.T.	I.D	U.T	0.T. P .		P v Alti	Azm Ma °	Mag.
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				E	0	o tt)	o oo	, ,	c			
1,000 1,00	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,	ARGENTINA			;				60 5 60	10.11	c I	c	~
March Marc	March Marc	Buenos Aires		M. / 7.850	/7	1 (1 1	1 1	14.9 92	11:17	1		m
100 100	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Column Carmion	3,4033,6	M. E Po850	۱ ا	1	1	ţ	49.4 84	11:03	0	ö	$\dot{\circ}$
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Res 1947 8 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	La Plata	3.4055	M. 25°57	1	ı	1	1	40.2 83	11:01	0	ö	•
## 1900'8 08977W	1,244.5 0.087.31 1.08	Lomas de Zamora		058°24 W	ŧ	1	1	1	14.0 83	11:02	0	0	Ñ,
11/24/2 068/17/W	11,147.5 0.0877.9	Mar del Plata		057°33'W	ı	1	1	ı	41.7 78	11:08	1	· ·	~
1744'S 0867'0' W	1744'S 066'00'W	Morón		M. 428.30	ı	ì	I	1	58.9 83	11:03	1	•	_
1744'S 669'0'	1746 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Onilmes		M. 91,840	1	1	1	1	17.4 83	11:01	o ·	· ·	
de T. 56495 66573 W =	46 T. 26495 605737	Rosario		060°40'W	1	1	1	1	00.4 87	11:06	0	o ·	
17724'S 065'03'W	177478 665797W 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Can Tueto		W. E. B.	١	1	1	1	02.5 83	11:02	0	ö	
17724'S 066'09'W	177415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 066791 174415 174415 066791 174415 1	ģ	26°49'S	065°13°W	ŀ	ı	1	+	08.4 101	11:10	0 -	ö	
17724'S 066'00' W	17724'S 666'09'W	3	:										
1724'S 066'09	1724'S 066'09' 1	BOLIVIA									•	•	
1748 S 06872 W 13 10117146, 3 178 275 14	1748 S 66370 W	Cochabamba		M, 60,990	ı	1	ı	1	:06:38.0 122	10:55 Ri	1	•	
THE FORCE (1975) G. 048727 W. 13 10.1746.3 178 275 14 C. 04931527 14 C. 04931527 15 C. 0493157	The color of the	Santa Cruz		063°10'W	ŧ	ı	1	ŀ	:10:19.8 11/	10:44 KI	l	5	
Marcinote 1927 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Maritanic 1975'S 0475'S' 1 10.174'6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1												
Rectionce 19595 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Reviewe 1975 6 1072 4	BRAZIL		21,00000	;	1 300 001 6 34.	į	ı	147 248	10:34	262	0	
Color	Particular Par	Belem		048'2' W	77	140.3 1/0 2/3 1	1 1	1 1	89 220	10:33	284	0	
Column C	Column C	Beltord Roxo		043-74 W	I	20 7 27 27 27	1 1	1 1	94 222	10:32	281	0	
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	13. 13.	Belo Horizonte		043.00 W	1 :	25.5 25.5 24.5	l		105 225	10:30	275	0	10
11135116 20176 W	1.25 1.25	Brasília		047°55 W	1061	/75 077 8:77:	ı	I	92 220	10.31	282	0	œ
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	118	Campinas		047°05 W	1		ı	ı	000		700	•	2
ATLANTIC OCEAN Agrantage 27:55 6 049:71 W 22:735 5 049:70 W 22:735 6 049:70 W 23:735 6 049:70 W 23:735 6 049:70 W 23:735 6 049:70 W 23:735 6 049:70 W 24:735 6 049:70 W 25:735 6 049:70 W 25:735 6 049:70 W 25:735 6 049:70 W 26:735 6 049:70 W 27:735 7 049:70 W 27:73	A 2255 G 4970 W	Cava		043°26 W	ı	3:27.3 237 351	i	ı	077 00	10.5	284	0	
22'46'S 049'76'W - 09:55:12.4 204 405 17 - 11:06:10.5 162 252 1 10:39:10.2 162 252 1	22-39'S 043'26'W - 09:55:23.4 204 305 17 - 11:16:20.31 105 225 11 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 65 0.0 0 11:16:20.31 10:30:00.21 12 22 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Curitiba		049°15 W	ı		ı	ı	30 210		200	, <	3 15
1640 8 1049 1640	16'40'S 049'18' 10'18'-48' 10'18'-48' 11'18'-48	Fortaleza		038°30 W	I	5:32.4 204 305	ı	ŧ	106 234	10.0	275	0	•
11.00146.12 10.0181.48.4 177 275 14 1.00181.12 1.00181.22	Originary Orig	Goiânia		049°16 W	ı		ı	t	140 240	70:01	263	0	
22°39'S 043°40'W	22°26′S 043°26′W - 09:33126.4 237 351 0	Icoraci		048°28'W	ı	3:48.4 177 275	1	1	748 749	10:34	707	>	
Colored Barrers Colored Ba	14 13 14 14	7		M. 070670	1	ı	ı	ı	2 90 220	Ħ	163 284	Ö	
25°45 04°57 4 0933326 237 351 0	25°65 6 °67°77 7 °69 6 °67°57 7 °69	Mosconita		043026 18	ı	1.25.5 237 351	ı	ł	4 89 220	ä	163 284	ö	
25°56'S 044°59'W 0 09.48°41'W 10 09.54°66'D'S 044°59'W 0 09.48°45'W 10 09.48°40'S 044°59'W 0 09.48°40'S 044°59'W 0 09.48°40'S 044°59'W 0 09.48°40'S 044°59'W 0 09.48°40'S 044°40'S 09.48°40'S 044°40'S 09.48°40'S 049°40'S	25°56'S 046°59'N —	North Tonach		043027	١	1,26.4 237 351	1	1	7 89 220	Ä	163 284	ö	
1137102.0 85 216 13 10123155.3 146 28 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Section	Dinheirinhos		M. 650770	1		1	ı	2 91 220	Ä	163 283	ċ	an a
1140567 89 220 24 1013122.5 163 284 11 58 0. 2242 5 04374 W	1140156.7 89 220 24 10133122.5 16 324 11 58 0. 12242.5 64374 7	Trimetrinos		3,11,0190	-	: 1	ı	ı	0 85 216	≍	164 288	Ö	\sim
TLANTIC OCEAN 17 109:54:06 17 17 17 17 17 18 18 19 19 17 18 18 18 19 18 18 18 18	Name	Porto Aregre		M. FE .E FO	ا ۽) [ı	1	7 89 220	Ä	163 284	ö	~
22°54'S 043°14'W 61 09:33:224 237 352 0	114136 24 24 25 24 25 25 25 25	Vacuum Co		M. V50VEO	20	1 5 5 7 1 5 7 1 3 3 1	ı	•	2 106 231	Ä	161 275	ċ	**
12.55 10 12.7 34 10 12.7 16 12.7 16 12.7 16 12.7 16 12.7 16 12.7 16 12.7 16 12.7 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	12°55'S 038°31" 47 09:39:128 223 332 9 -	Recire		3. 410040	2 4	1.22 4 237 352	. 1	ı	2 89 220	Ä	163 284	Ö	
23°37′5 046°20 W	1137550 90 219 21 10:32:10.3 163 284 8 60 0 0	KIO de Janetro		M. 100000	; ;	755 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1	ı	7 101 227	Ä	162 277	ö	\sim
25°32′S 046°37′W 801	23°32′S 046°37′W 801	Satvador		M 10 000	ì	300 033 D.CT.		ı	9 90 219	=	163 284	Ö	N
25°16'S 057°40'W 139	25°16'S 057°40'W 139	Santos		M 07 940	1 2	ı	ı	1	3 91 219	ř	163 283	0	_
25°16'S 057°40'W 139 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	25°16'S 057°40'W 139 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Sao Paulo		040 3/ W	108	I	ı	ı		•			
ANTIC OCEAN ANTIC	25°16'S 057°40'W 139 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —												
ANTIC OCEAN ANTIC OCEAN ANTIC OCEAN 11:33:47.2 87 216 9 10:41 Rise 0 62 0. 10:55'31'W 0 63 0. ANTIC OCEAN 10:55'31'W - 10:53 Rise 0 63 0. 10:55'31'W - 0 0:54'06.0 237 356 35 0 0:57'8 010'00'W - 10:153:40.22'9 163 301 50 38 0. 10:55'8 010'00'W - 10:153:40.0 288 80 18 0 0:0338:51.9 48 227 26 11:153:52.3 353 173 12 359 0. 10:55'8 010'00'W - 10:153:17 257 33 38 0 0:038*2*W - 10:153:17 257 33 38 - 0 0:038*2*W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:51.17 348 152 24 19 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 33 38 0 0:038*2*W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:51.17 348 152 24 19 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:55.24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:17 255:24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:17 255:24 37 38 318 0. 10:55'8 010'00 W - 10:153:17 257 26 11:24:17 27 26 11:24:17 27 26	ANTIC OCEAN ANTIC OCEAN 11:33:51.5 055°31'W ANTIC OCEAN 11:33:47.2 87 216 9 10:41 Rise 0 62 0. 11:33:47.2 87 216 9 10:41 Rise 0 63 0. 11:33:47.2 87 216 9 10:41 Rise 0 63 0. 12:50:16.5 91 266 59 11:16:22.9 163 301 50 38 0. 13:57.5 014°22'W 13:57.5 016°24'W 140°20'W 150°50'W 150°50'W 150°50'W 160°50'W 160°W	FAKAGUAY		M. 070230	1 30	1	1	ı	.2 97	10:35 Ris	ı	0	
34°53'S 056°11'W 22	34°53'S 056°11'W 22	ABunction		E 0# /c0	133	I	ļ						
34°53'S 056°11'W 22	34°53'S 056°11'W 22	URIGHAY											
ANTIC OCEAN ANTIC	ANTIC OCEAN ANTIC	Montevideo	34°53'S	M. 11,950	22	1	ı	i	6:51.6 81 21	10:53 Ri	ı	0 (
ANTIC OCEAN 17 09:54:06.0 237 356 35 12:50:16.5 91 266 59 11:16:22.9 163 301 50 38 0. 18 0°55° 50 100.00 W	ANTIC OCEAN 12:50:16.5 91 266 59 11:16:22.9 163 301 50 38 0. 13:0957'S 014°22'W 17 09:54:06.0 237 356 35	Rivera	30°54'S	055°31'W	ţ	†	ı	ı	3:47.2 87 21	10:41 K1	ŧ	-	
ANTIC OCEAN 10°57'S 014°22'W 17 09:54:06.0 237 356 35 12:50:16.5 91 266 59 11:16:22.9 163 301 50 38 0. 1 54°55'S 014°22'W 17 09:54:06.0 237 356 35 12:45:54.9 35 224 11 11:53:55.3 353 173 12 359 0. 1 54°55'S 010°00'W 10:153:34.0 288 80 18 12:38:51.9 48 227 26 11:24:51.1 348 152 24 19 0. 15°55'S 000°00'W 10:03:31.7 257 33 38 13:35:53.6 77 276 49 11:35:52.347 184 49 17 0. 15°55'S 000°00'W 11:37:30.4 311 151 7 13:35:30.6 324 315 154 57 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 67 34 36 34 67 34 36 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	ANTIC OCEAN 1 07°57'S 014°22'W 17 09;54:06.0 237 356 35												
07-57'S 014°22'W 17 09:54:06.0 237 356 35 - 12:26516.5 9 1266.5 9 11:165:2.9 163 301 50 38 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	97.57'S 014°22'W 17 09:54:06.0 237 356 35 12150116.5 91 226 59 11116:52:27.9 163 301 50 38 0. 4 54°56'S 003°34'E - 11:01557,5 301 1023 12 - 12:045:54.9 35 224 11 11:53:52.3 353 173 12 359 0. 4 60°20'S 010°00'W - 10:15334.0 288 80 18 - 12:045:51.9 48 227 26 11:04:51.1 348 152 24 19 0. 15°55'S 005°42'W - 10:03:31.7 257 33 38 - 13:05.55'S 005°45'E - 11:05:156.2 347 184 49 17 0. 15°55'S 005°42'W - 10:03:31.7 257 33 38 - 13:05.23'S 0. 13:155'S 026°35'E - 11:37:30.0 4315 146 7 - 10:06:24.8 282 69 18 - 10:06:24.8 282 69 18 - 12:06:06:06 24 0. 12:36:49.4 52 228 29 11:18:28.2 347 146 25 24 0.	SOUTH ATLAN	TIC OCE	Z									
4 54°26'S 009°24'E — 11:01:57.5 310 123 12 — — 12:45:14.9 35 2.44 11 11:55:24.3 35.4 13 14. 359 0.4 40.00'W — 10:15:34.0 288 80 18 — — 12:38:51.9 48 27 26 11:24:51.1 348 152 24 19 0.4 40.00'W — 10:15:34.0 288 80 18 — — 12:55'S 009°40'W — 10:03:31.7 557 33 38 — — 13:55'S 009°40'W — 11:49:35.4 311 151 7 — — 13:45:15.2 49 11:35:16.2 347 148 49 17 0.4 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0	1 54765 S03247E - 11:01534.05 288 80 18 12:24514.9 35 244 11 1153:524.3 53 41.3 14.3 35 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Ascension Is.	07°57'S	014°22 W	11	237 356	ı	ı	50:16.5 91 266		163 301 50	•	
40°20'S 010°00'W — 10;15;34.0 288 80 18 — — 12;38;31.9 48 227 26 11;49;31.1 348 12.2 4 19 0°. 15°55'S 05°42'W — 10;03:31.7 25 73 38 — — 13;15;23.6 77 276 49 11;35;16;2 347 148 49 17 0°. 15°55'S 05°42'W — 11;49;35,4 311 151 7 — — 13;15;23.6 77 276 49 11;15;16;2 347 148 49 17 0°. 15°55'S 05°42'W — 11;49;35,4 311 151 7 — — 13;15;25;37 34 35 18 0°. 15°55'S 05°30'W — 11;27;30.4 315 146 7 — — 13;25;37 34 35 18 5 34 0°.	40°20'S 010°00'W — 10;15;34.0 288 80 18 — — 12;38;31.9 48 227 & 1144;51.1.348 13.2 4 19 0.1 11;49;35.4 19 0.2 19 0	Bouvet Island		003°24'E	ı	310 123	ı	1	45:54.9 35 224		353 1/3 12	· •	
Helena 15/55's 006'42'W - 10:09121.7 25', 33 38	Helena 15:55's 005'42'W - 10:03:31.7 25' 33 38	Gough Island	40°20'S	010°00'W	1	288 80	ı	ı	38:51.9 48 227		348 152 24	<i>-</i>	
Georgia Is. 54°15'S 016°45'B - 11:49:33.4 311 151 / 13:12:47.8 38 240 1 12:25:517.4 357 194 5 530 Sandwich Is. 57°45'S 05°50'B - 11:37:30.4 315 146 7 13:25.40 4 52 228 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 11:18:28 238 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	Georgia 1s. 57%15' 306%15' - 11:4915.4 311 12: 21:255.74 315 146 7 - 11:4015.57 14 315 146 7 - 11:4015.57 14 315 146 7 - 11:4015.57 14 315 146 7 - 11:4015.57 14 315 146 25 24 0. Sandwich Is. 57%45' 5 026%20' - 10:06:24,8 282 69 18 - 12:36:49,4 52 228 29 11:18:28.2 347 146 25 24 0.	St. Helena	15°55'S	005°42'W	1	257 33	ı	ı	17:53.0 // 2/6		34/ 140 43 350 204 3		
Sandwich Is. 5745'S 05620'E — 11:37:30:4 315 146 / —	Sandwich Is. 5°45'S 026'30'E - 11:37:30:4 315 146 / 12:36:49.4 52 228 29 11:18:28.2 347 146 25 24 0. stan da Cunha 37º15'S 012'30'W - 10:06:24.8 282 69 18 12:36:49.4 52 228 29 11:18:28.2 347 146 25 24 0.	S. Georgia Is.		036°45'E	I	311 151	ı	1	040 00 0 14.01.0		257 194 5		
	37.15'S 012'30'W 10:06:24.8 282 69 18	S. Sandwich Is.	57°45'S	026°30'E	I	315 146	ı	ı	3:12:4/.6 35 240		247 146 25	6	

TABLE 10 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR AFRICA TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Location Name	Latitude	Latitude Longitude	Elev.	First Contact U.T. P V Alt	Second Contact U.T. P V	Third Contact U.T. P V	Fourth Contact U.T. P V Alt	Maximum Eclipse Ec	Eclip. Eclip. Mag. Obs.	ip.
BENIN Cotonou Porto-Novo	06°21'N 06°29'N	002°26'E 002°37'E	11	46:2	1.1	1.1	13:34:29.5 115 355 60 13:34:45.4 116 355 60	12:10:45.9 171 7 72 346 0. 12:11:19.9 171 8 72 345 0.	504 0	.402
BOTSWANA Gaborone	24°45'S	025°55'E	ı	11:34:17.0 284 126 38	1	I	14:16:23.1 77 311 15	13:01:00.3 1 223 28 317 0.	.753 0.	269
BURKINA FAS Bobo Dioulasso Ouagadougou	SO 11°12'N 12°22'N	004°18'W 001°31'W	l i	10:48:00.4 212 327 65 10:56:36.4 211 332 70	1.1	1.1	13:04:41.8 125 349 74 13:10:18.0 128 4 71	11:55:16.0 168 322 77 24 0. 12:02:59.2 170 343 79 6 0.	.309 0.1 .292 0.1	83
BURUNDI Bujumbura	03°23'S	029°22'E	1	11:52:16.5 251 119 52	ı	ı	14:25:58.7 114 11 21	13:15:04.7 183 70 36 303 0.	.676 0.	602
CAMEROON Douala Garoua Maroua Yaoundé	04°03'N 09°18'N 10°36'N 03°52'N	009°42'E 013°24'E 014°20'E 011°31'E	_ 	11:00:19.6 236 40 70 11:22:58.8 227 62 75 11:29:19.0 225 71 76 11:05:21.4 238 50 70	1111	1111	13:54:30.4 114 2 49 13:51:43.2 127 24 48 13:49:59.8 130 29 49 13:58:11.4 115 4 46	12:30:26.8 176 38 65 321 0. 12:40:20.8 177 58 64 305 0. 12:42:28:5 178 63 63 302 0. 12:35:22:3 177 44 63 317 0.	.586 .409 .363 .588	.496 .298 .252 .498
CENTRAL AF	AFRICAN R 04°22'N	EPUB 018°35'E	387	11:28:31.7 238 87 69	1	1	14:07:58.9 120 17 38	12:53:00.6 180 62 54 305 0.	.538 0	.440
CHAD Moundou Ndjamena	08°34'N 12°07'N	016°05'E 015°03'E	295	11:29:21.2 230 78 73 11:36:00.3 221 79 76	f I	1 †	13:57:09.7 127 25 45 13:46:52.0 134 35 49	12:46:46.2 179 64 60 303 0. 12:43:56.4 178 67 63 299 0.	.421 0. .311 0.	310
CISKEI Potsdam (Mdants	s 32°56'S	027°42'E	ŧ	11:39:29.8 294 135 30	ı	ı	14:06:15.5 67 294 11	12:57:08.3 0 217 21 319 0.	587 0	.495
CONGO Brazzaville Pointe-Noire	04°16'S 04°48'S	015°17'E 011°51'E	318 50	11:06:23.7 253 76 62 10:54:51.8 253 62 61	1.1	1.1	14:11:24.5 103 348 36 14:05:30.4 100 341 40	12:44:28.4 178 44 52 319 0. 12:34:43.9 177 34 56 326 0.	822 0 851 0	.785
DEMOCRATIC Kananga Kinshasa Kisangani Kolwezi Lubumbashi Mbuji-Mayi	REPUBLIC 05°54°S C 04°18°S C 00°30°S C 10°43°S C 11°40°S C	IC OF CONGO 022°25°E - 015°18°E - 025°12°E - 027°28°E - 027°38°E -	0	11:28:27.4 257 104 58 11:06:25:2 253 76 62 11:42:42.1 247 110 59 11:35:07.8 264 115 51 11:40:38.7 265 119 49 11:32:10.2 257 107 56	111111	111111	14:21:38.6 105 354 27 14:11:65.5 102 348 36 14:25:39.5 99 346 21 14:27:16.3 99 347 18 14:23:01.0 105 356 25	13:01:40.6 181 57 43 310 0. 13:44:30.5 178 44 52 319 0. 13:07:28.4 182 68 43 304 0. 13:07:10.0 182 57 37 310 0. 13:04:1 183 59 34 309 0.	820 0. 823 0. 633 0. 930 0. 816 0.	783 787 550 922 931 778
DJIBOUTI Djibouti	N, 9E°11	043°09'E	7	13:05:16.9 202 111 33	ı	I	13:48:30.6 167 80 23	13:27:15.6 185 96 28 291 0	.050 0.	014
EQUATORIAL Malabo	GUINEA 03°45'N	008°47'E	1	10:57:07.4 236 35 69	1	1	13:53:03.3 113 359 50	12:27:50.8 175 34 65 324 0	.597 0.	208
ETHIOPIA Adis Abeba (Add_ Dire Dawa	Id. 09°02'N 09°37'N	038°42'E 041°52'E	2450	12:40:46.9 219 120 42 12:51:54.3 213 118 36	1.1	1 1	14:04:37.0 150 60 22 14:00:11.3 156 68 21	13:24:25.7 184 91 32 292 0 13:27:09.4 185 93 28 292 0	.185 0.	094 054
GABON Libreville Port-Gentil	00°23 'N 00°43 'S	009°27'E	35	10:53:28.0 243 44 66 10:49:57.9 244 43 64	1.1	1 (13:57:57.0 107 351 46 13:57:23.8 105 347 46	12:29:00.6 175 32 62 327 0 12:26:47.6 175 28 62 330 0	.700 0.	633
GAMBIA Banjul	13°28'N	M,68,910	1	10:51:01.7 189 290 56	I	ı	12:08:00.6 139 262 73	11:28:38.8 164 272 64 63 0	0.101 0.0	038
GHANA Accra Kumasi Tamale	05°33'N 06°41'N 09°25'N 05°38'N	3,10,000 M,09000 M,090000 M,090000	27 287 	10:38:41.9 227 355 63 10:38:47.9 224 348 63 10:47:52.0 219 343 67 10:39:22.6 227 356 63	1 1 1 1	1111	13:28:25.3 113 346 63 13:25:39.2 115 345 65 13:19:41.9 121 356 67 13:28:58.1 113 346 62	12:02:57.4 170 350 72 360 11:59:46.1 169 342 73 7 12:03:15.3 170 348 76 2 12:03:39.3 170 352 72 359	0.516 0.4 0.472 0.3 0.391 0.2 0.515 0.4	415 366 279 414

TABLE 10 - CONTINUED LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR AFRICA TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Location Name	Latitude	Latitude Longitude	Elev.	First Contact U.T. P V Alt	Second Contact U.T. P V	Third Contact U.T. P V	Fourth Contact U.T. P V Alt	t U.T. P V Alt	Eclip.
GUINEA Conakry Kankan Labé	09°31'N 10°23'N 11°19'N	013°43'W 009°18'W 012°17'W	i	32:3 :39:0	o ≣	a 5	34:25.7 124 283 :49:15.8 124 315 :35:11.2 128 290	.31:19.7 164 285 :42:19.2 166 298 :36:07.0 165 286	53 0.260 44 0.287 53 0.223
GUINEA-BISSAU Bissau	SAU 11°51'N	015°35'W	1	10:41:58.4 196 299 54	ı	I	12:19:39.5 132 268 74	11:29:21.7 164 277 65 6	60 0.164
IVORY COAST Abidjan Bouaké Daloa Korhogo Yamoussoukro	T 05°19'N 07°41'N 06°53'N 09°27'N 06°49'N	004°02'W 005°02'W 006°27'W 005°38'W	364	10:30:59.5 224 345 59 10:35:38.4 218 336 60 10:31:19.0 219 335 58 10:40:09.6 214 329 61 10:32:50.6 220 338 59	1111)	13:17:08.9 112 333 67 13:10:02.8 117 335 70 13:06:42.9 116 327 71 13:04:27.9 1337 73 13:10:44.8 115 332 70	11:52:13.9 168 328 71 1 11:51:06.0 167 321 73 2 11:46:50.7 167 315 71 2 11:50:44.1 167 316 74 2 11:49:51.6 167 320 72 2	18 24 29 0. 25 0.
KENYA Kisumu Mombasa Nairobi Nakuru	00°06'S 04°03'S 01°17'S 00°17'S	034°45'E 039°40'E 036°49'E 036°04'E	16 1820 1	12:11:28.2 243 125 47 12:18:53.4 248 131 39 12:15:21.5 244 128 44 12:14:44.3 243 126 45	1111	1111	14:24:33.8 125 26 18 14:29:23.7 121 22 11 14:26:20.2 124 26 15 14:24:58.6 125 28 17	13:22:38.8 184 79 32 298 13:2841.3 185 79 24 298 13:25:23.1 184 79 30 298 13:24:19.1 184 79 30 298	0000
LESOTHO Maseru	29°28'S	027°30'E	I	11:38:38.5 290 132 33	ŀ	1	14:11:45.7 71 302 12	13:00:05.9 1 220 23 318	8
LIBERIA Monrovia	N.81.90	010°47'W	23	10:24:26.5 215 327 52	I	1	12:52:19.6 115 302 73	11:35:27.8 165 298 66 4	42 0.
M ALAWI Blantyre Lilongwe Nsanje Port Herald	15°47'S 13°59'S 16°55'S	035°00'E 033°44'E 035°12'E 035°16'E	1111	11:58:33.7 269 133 38 11:56:25.2 267 131 41 11:58:29.5 271 134 38 11:58:39.1 271 134 37	1111	1111	14:31:36.8 97 346 9 14:31:22.5 99 349 11 14:31:19.0 96 343 9 14:31:21.5 96 343 8	13:21:08.3 184 63 24 305 13:20:06.3 184 64 26 305 13:20:54.4 184 62 23 305 13:21:00.1 184 62 23 305	5 0.967 5 0.932 5 0.996 5 0.996
MALI Bamako	12°39'N	M.00.800	340	10:49:14.7 204 313 63	ı	ſ	12:47:37.3 130 327 79	11:47:09.4 166 299 75 44	4 0.229
MAYOTTE Dzaoudzi	12°47'S	045°17'E	I	12:21:42.4 259 138 29	ſ	ı	14:34:08.1 110 6 1	13:32:31.9 185 74 14 299	
NAMIBIA Windhoek	22°34'S	017°06'E	1728	11:08:42.4 281 106 44	t	1	14:05:32.1 75 304 24	12:42:10.6 358 210 37 328	
NIGER Maradi Niamey 2inder	13°29'N 13°31'N 13°48'N	007°06'E 002°07'E 008°59'E	216	11:18:39.2 215 15 79 11:07:39.3 212 343 75 11:24:35.6 215 34 80	111	111	13:29:08.3 133 28 61 13:17:10.0 131 18 68 13:31:54.5 135 32 59	12:25:03.3 174 47 74 311 12:12:39.5 172 17 79 336 12:29:39.9 175 55 72 305	0.284 0.272 0.273
NIGERIA Abeokuta Ado-Ekiti Emugu Ibadan Ilorin Iwo Kaduna Kaduna Rano Lagos	07°10'N 06°28'N 06°27'N 07°31'N 07°38'N 07°38'N 10°33'N 12°00'N	003°26'E 005°12'E 003°20'E 004°45'E 004°31'E 004°31'E 007°21'E	31++11	10:50:38.6 227 4 69 10:56:04.5 227 11 71 10:59:02.4 231 24 71 10:51:05.6 226 4 69 10:54:58.1 227 9 70 10:56:42.8 225 6 71 10:53:36.0 226 6 70 11:09:47.5 222 19 76 11:17:03.3 219 76 11:17:03.3 219 76	1111111111	1111111111	13:35:42.1 117 359 59 13:46:10.4 119 5 58 13:46:134.4 118 56 59 13:35:39.9 118 360 59 13:38:06.4 119 4 58 13:56:44.0 119 3 59 13:36:44.0 119 3 59 13:37:59.9 126 18 57 13:36:23.0 130 25 57	12:13:51.8 172 14 73 340 12:13:51.8 172 14 73 340 12:12:24:43.4 173 24 33 33 12:12:14:05.3 172 14 73 33 33 12:17:19.0 173 22 72 33 12:15:10:19.0 173 22 72 33 12:15:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:	0.482 0.472 0.512 0.471 0.471 0.469 0.380 0.332
Maiduguri Mushin Ogbomosho Onitsha Oshogbo Port Harcourt Zaria	11°51'N 06°32'N 08°08'N 06°09'N 07°47'N 04°43'N	013°10'E 003°22'E 004°15'E 004°34'E 007°05'E	111111	11:29:33.7 222 65 77 10:48:55.9 228 5 68 10:55:03.5 225 5 71 10:56:34.9 231 21 70 10:54:54.4 226 8 70 10:54:18.0 234 25 69 11:12:14.9 221 21 77	1 (1 1 1 1 1	111111	13:44:56.8 132 32 51 13:36:36.3 116 357 59 13:45:20.4 4 59 13:45:20.4 117 35 13:37:23.3 119 4 59 13:48:09.0 114 359 53 13:37:10.8 128 21 58	12:39:38.2 177 63 66 301 12:13:26.6 172 13 72 341 12:22:49.3 174 30 69 327 12:17:111.1 173 21 72 34 12:23:18:1 174 29 68 328 12:26:18:3 174 44 72 315	0.327 0.502 0.453 0.521 0.465 0.566

TABLE 10 - CONTINUED LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR AFRICA TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Location Name	Latitude	Latitude Longitude	Elev.	First Contact U.T. P V Alt	Second Contact U.T. P v	Third Contact	Fourth Contact U.T. P V Alt	Maximum Eclipse	Eclip. Eclip. Mag. Obs.	ip.
R wanda Kigali	01°57'S	030°04'E	i 1	.55:53.7 2	n ≣	o i	.25:06.5 11	:16:08.4 1	0.625 0.541	=
SENEGAL Dakar Kaolack Saint-Louis Thiès Ziguinchor	14°40'N 14°09'N 16°02'N 14°48'N 12°35'N	017°26'W 016°04'W 016°30'W 016°56'W 016°16'W	0	11:00:22.9 182 282 58 10:55:03.1 187 288 58 11:12:07.0 176 276 62 11:00:49 182 83 58 10:45:47.0 192 294 55	11111	11111	11:56:51.4 146 259 70 12:07:21.5 141 262 73 11:50:49.6 152 261 70 11:58:46.7 145 260 71 12:13:47.5 135 264 73	11:28:12.2 164 269 64 66 11:30:28.7 164 272 66 64 11:31:21.4 164 268 66 68 11:29:19.7 164 270 65 66 11:28:36.5 164 275 64 62	0.054 0.015 0.088 0.031 0.025 0.005 0.057 0.016 0.133 0.058	86 86 86 86
SIERRA LEONE Freetown	E 08°30'N	W, 51°E10	28	10:29:15.7 208 315 52	ı	ı	12:38:41.7 121 286 75	11:31:29.7 164 288 65 51	0.297 0.188	88
SOMALIA Muqdisho (Mogad 0	02°04'N	045°22'E	12	12:41:03.8 231 127 33	ı	ſ	14:19:19.4 139 47 10	13:32:41.9 185 88 21 294	0.311 0.200	9
SOUTH AFRICA Alexandria Benoni Bloamfontein Boksburg Cape Town (Kaap. Carletonville Daveyton Locati.	A 33°39'S 26°19'S 26°12'S 26°12'S 26°12'S 26°23'S - 33°55'S 26°23'S 26°09'S 29°55'S	026°24'E 028°27'E 026°07'E 028°14'E 028°22'E 028°25'E 038°56'E	17 17 5	11:36:47.7 295 134 30 11:40:40.1 286 131 35 11:35:21.2 290 130 34 11:40:08.9 285 131 36 11:17:46.2 295 122 32 11:18:03.5 286 131 36 11:40:35.2 285 131 36	1111111	11111111	14:03:11.0 65 290 12 14:17:26.8 77 311 12 14:10:22.3 71 301 13 14:17:21.0 77 311 12 13:49:28.9 60 278 18 14:17:37.6 77 311 12 14:17:37.6 73 311 12	12:54:03.4 0 215 22 321 13:04:30.6 1 225 24 315 12:57:46.1 1 219 25 319 13:04:13.2 1 225 25 316 12:36:51.8 358 203 27 332 13:02:29.8 1 223 25 317 13:05:33.2 2 224 20 315	0.563 0.467 0.537 0.678 0.653 0.575 0.738 0.679 0.513 0.410 0.727 0.665 0.677 0.664	<u> </u>
East London (Oc Evaton	. 33°00'S 26°31'S	027°55'E	1-1	58.1 294 136 21.5 286 131	1 1	1 1	:06:25.7 67 294 :16:32.2 76 310	:57:27.3 0 217 21 :03:21.9 1 224 25	.587 0. .728 0.	ة ق
Germiston Johannesburg Rempton Park Kimberley Klerksdorp Mamelodi Mdantsana (Pots Natalspruit Pietermaritzburg Port Elizabeth	26'13'S 26'15'S 26'06'S 28'43'S 26'58'S 32'45'S 32'56'S 32'56'S 32'37'S	028°10'E 028°01'E 028°14'E 024°46'E 028°18'E 027°42'E 038°16'E 038°16'E	1197	11:39:59.3 286 131 36 11:39:35.3 286 131 36 11:31:58.9 289 128 35 11:36:21.0 287 129 36 11:40:118.0 287 129 36 11:39:29.8 294 135 30 11:39:57.1 286 131 36 11:44:48.1 289 136 31	111111111	111111111	14:17:15.0 77 311 12 14:17:20.6 76 310 12 14:17:28.4 77 311 12 14:19:14.5 71 300 15 14:18:10.6 77 312 12 14:18:10.5 67 294 14:17:05.9 76 311 12 14:14:50.9 73 355 14:14:50.6 64 288 12	13:04:05.2 1 225 25 316 13:03:45.6 1 224 25 316 13:04:18:0 1 222 25 316 12:55:31.9 0 218 26 321 13:00:40.8 1 222 26 318 13:04:19 2 225 25 315 13:03:55.6 1 225 25 315 13:03:55.6 1 225 25 315 13:04:44.0 1 225 25 316 13:04:44.0 1 225 25 316 13:04:44.0 1 225 25 316 12:25:21.8 360 214 22 325	0.737 0.675 0.735 0.677 0.653 0.577 0.653 0.577 0.749 0.693 0.587 0.495 0.735 0.673 0.552 0.655	82271288888
Pretoria Soweto Vereeniging	25°45'S 26°14'S 26°38'S	028°10'E 027°54'E 027°57'E	1369	11:39:59.9 285 131 36 11:39:20.8 286 131 36 11:39:29.0 286 131 35	111	11	14:17:52.5 77 312 12 14:16:54.8 76 310 12 14:16:26.3 76 309 12	13:04:28.9 1 225 25 315 13:03:35.6 1 224 25 316 13:03:21.6 1 224 25 316	0.748 0.691 0.735 0.675 0.726 0.664	15.4
SUDAN Khartoum Al-Khartum Bahri Umm Durman	15°36'N 15°38'N 15°38'N	032°32'E 032°33'E 032°30'E	390	12:48:30.6 201 109 48 12:48:48.0 201 109 48 12:48:35.6 201 109 48	1.1.1	1 1 1	13:38:03.4 165 77 36 13:37:47.3 165 77 36 13:37:51.1 165 77 37	13:13:44.9 183 93 42 288 13:13:44.8 183 93 42 288 13:13:40.8 183 93 42 288	0.054 0.015 0.053 0.015 0.053 0.015	255
SWAZILAND Mbabane	26°18'S	031°06'E	1	11:46:46.2 285 135 34	ı	ı	14:20:18.9 78 314 9	13:08:58.1 2 228 22 313	0.762 0.709	6
TANZANIA Dar es Salaam Mbeya Mwanza Tabora Tanga Zanzibar	06°48'S 08°54'S 02°31'S 05°01'S 05°04'S	039°17'E 033°27'E 032°54'E 032°48'E 039°06'E	4	12:15:01.2 253 132 39 11:58:52.7 259 128 45 12:03:20.9 248 124 48 12:00:26.4 253 125 47 12:16:24.4 250 131 39 12:15:25.9 252 132 39	111111	111111	14:31:33.1 116 14 9 14:30:57.9 108 1 14 14:26:49.3 119 18 18 14:28:49.3 114 11 17 14:30:16.5 119 19 11 14:31:07.1 117 16 10	13:28:16.0 185 76 23 299 13:20:58.3 184 68 29 303 13:20:26.3 184 74 33 300 13:20:22.4 184 77 24 299 13:28:11.6 185 77 24 299	0.657 0.579 0.791 0.745 0.609 0.522 0.685 0.613 0.608 0.526 0.640 0.558	80 22 23
TOGO Lomé	N,80°50	001°13'E	22	10:43:06.7 227 358 65	1	ı	13:31:34.1 115 351 61	12:07:15.8 171 359 73 352	0.506 0.403	33
TRANSKEI Umtata	31°35'S	028°47'E	l	11:41:41.2 292 136 30	ı	ı	14:09:58.3 69 298 10	13:00:22.4 1 220 21 317	0.623 0.538	88
VENDA Thohoyandou	53.00.2	030°29'E	t	11:45:41.7 281 132 37	ı	í	14:23:28.0 83 322 11	13:10:28.3 2 231 24 312	0.836 0.803	E.

TABLE 11 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR ANGOLA TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Umbral Durat.	01m40s 04m21s 04m21s 02m30s 04m06s 04m04s 04m09s	04m10s 04m06s 02m36s 02m12s 02m51s 03m39s 01m49s 04m30s 02m31s	02m18s 03m33s 01m39s 04m12s 04m32s 03m58s 01m37s 01m37s	03m42s 04m01s 02m27s 04m25s 03m19s 02m43s	04m07s 03m19s 02m46s 03m06s 04m06s 04m14s 04m35s 04m35s	04m06s 03m31s 02m55s 03m21s 03m58s 04m17s 04m04s 04m09s	01m48s 02m51s 04m28s 03m29s
Umbra] Depth	0.072 0.716 0.834 0.173 0.600 0.545 0.952 0.486	0.713 0.749 0.229 0.126 0.274 0.413 0.102 0.919	0.179 0.527 0.068 0.765 0.860 0.508 0.063 0.0854 0.085	0.629 0.519 0.175 0.933 0.313 0.214	0.905 0.437 0.218 0.322 0.798 0.927 0.667	0.541 0.365 0.229 0.315 0.691 0.733 0.839	0.091 0.233 0.785 0.390
Eclip. Obs.	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.992 1.000 1.000 0.994	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1.000 0.995 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000 1.000
Eclip. Mag.	1.002 1.017 1.020 1.004 0.984 1.014 1.013 1.013	1.017 1.018 1.005 1.006 1.006 1.010 1.022 1.005	1.004 1.012 1.002 1.021 1.021 1.002 1.002 1.002	1.015 1.013 1.004 1.026 0.989 1.005 1.012 0.991	1.021 1.005 1.008 0.912 1.019 1.020 1.022 1.016	1.013 1.006 0.992 1.008 1.020 1.017 1.017	1.002 1.006 1.019 1.009
Maximum Eclipse U.T. P V Alt Azm h m s	12:43:02.7 358 216 46 325 12:41:00.4 358 215 48 326 12:46:34.9 179 40 46 322 12:43:56.0 358 217 46 324 12:35:49.1 357 211 48 329 12:35:49.1 358 217 46 324 12:35:41.7 358 217 46 324 12:55:50.9 180 47 41 317 13:02:25:31 81 52 38 314 12:45:99.8 179 39 46 323	12:46:23.1 359 221 44 321 12:55:55:0 100 45 43 318 12:55:51.0 0 27 40 317 12:45:00.4 178 37 48 324 12:55:04.6 0 226 41 318 12:55:51.0 180 48 41 316 12:45:50.7 738 216 47 325 13:03:18:3 181 52 37 313 13:00:43.0 181 50 38 315	12:58:42.9 1 228 39 316 12:58:47.3 1 228 39 316 12:58:47.3 1 528 214 47 326 12:40:52.7 359 222 44 320 12:40:10.14 178 34 48 326 12:37:39:39.4 178 35 49 326 12:37:18.2 1 228 40 316 12:57:18.2 1 228 40 316 12:41:08.4 178 36 48 325 12:41:08.4 178 36 48 325	13:00:55.8 181 50 38 314 12:40:07.7 178 23 49 326 12:40:00.4 359 219 46 322 12:30:11.9 359 219 46 322 12:30:11.9 358 213 48 327 12:40:30.3 358 214 46 325 12:46:46.2 359 219 45 322 12:51:19.7 360 223 43 320 12:51:13:21.3 357 211 48 328	12:56:28.3 180 47 41 317 13:00:29.5 181 50 39 315 12:44:31.7 358 218 46 324 12:31:57 4 35 60 47 313 12:31:57,4 35 60 47 313 12:51:26.0 360 223 43 319 12:31:26.0 360 223 43 319 12:31:24.7 179 41 45 321 12:47:24.7 179 41 45 321	12:38:25.7 177 33 49 327 12:41:28.7 178 36 48 325 12:50:29.2 179 44 45 319 12:39:49.0 178 35 49 326 13:00:03.3 181 50 39 315 12:45:55.9 178 37 47 324 12:53:10.5 360 225 42 319 12:53:10.5 68 46 42 318 12:57:11.0 181 48 41 316	12:48:42.1 359 221 44 321 12:46:11.3 179 40 46 322 12:39:40.7 358 214 48 326 12:46:26.0 359 219 45 322
P v Alt	90 328 31 90 328 31 92 332 30 90 328 31 88 323 33 90 327 33 92 335 25 94 338 22	91 331 29 92 334 27 92 333 24 91 333 25 90 328 32 94 339 22 93 337 23	92 334 23 92 335 24 89 325 24 91 329 33 91 330 33 92 335 25 92 335 25 91 329 33	93 337 23 91 329 33 90 330 29 90 337 31 89 327 31 91 332 27 88 324 33 94 333 36	93 335 25 94 337 23 90 336 26 83 316 26 83 315 33 92 334 26 90 338 34 92 332 30 91 331 29	91 329 34 92 331 32 92 331 32 94 336 23 91 336 23 93 336 23 92 333 27 92 334 26	90 330 28 92 333 31 90 328 33 91 330 30
Fourth (U.T.	14:11:37.5 14:10:27.1 14:13:56.2 14:12:11.4 14:07:32.5 14:19:36.0 14:19:18:7 14:13:05.3	14:14:57.7 14:17:42.2 14:11:44.4 14:11:48.4 14:10:53.9 14:10:53.9 14:11:10.7 14:11:10.7	14:20:45.0 14:20:51.0 14:09:47.0 14:15:51.0 14:09:52.7 14:10:28.7 14:00:42.3 14:00:33.6	14:22:07.3 14:09:58.5 14:14:39.2 14:13:34.7 14:09:15.0 14:11:48.7 14:11:16:39.6 14:07:56.9	14:19:39.7 14:21:54.7 14:12:33.7 14:18:36.4 14:03:24.1 14:18:20.3 14:16:46.8 14:14:27.2	14:08:53.3 14:11:09.1 14:10:06.6 14:10:20.9 14:09:47.5 14:21:37.6 14:11:45.3 14:11:20:07.7	14:15:03.2 14:13:45.1 14:09:37.2 14:13:44.8
Third Contact U.T. P V	12:43:52.4 200 58 12:43:10.7 251 109 12:48:45.3 278 140 12:45:10.9 212 72 12:45:88.6 245 104 12:41:43.4 241 97 12:41:43.4 241 97 13:57:54.8 273 140 13:04:06.4 302 173 12:47:18.1 284 145	12:550:28.0 252 115 12:55:00.9 284 150 12:58:00.0 220 81 12:64:06.3 329 189 12:55:29 224 89 12:57:45.3 335 202 12:57:45.3 335 202 12:43:34 322 193 13:02:38.8 285 155	12:59:51.7 216 83 13:00:33.6 243 311 12:40:55.2 256 119 12:42:15.6 27 156 12:42:54.2 27 156 12:40:27.7 337 194 12:59:19.4 262 130 12:59:19.4 262 130 12:59:19.5 284 142	13:02:46.5 293 163 12:42:07.9 296 154 12:48:14.0 263 126 12:48:14.0 265 126 12:48:07.2 224 80 12:48:07.2 217 78 12:53:10.8 240 104	12:58:31.2 276 143 13:02:05:5 305 175 12:56:01.1 313 177 12:56:01.1 313 179 12:53:32.5 261 126 12:53:32.5 261 126 12:43:28.9 288 151 12:49:28.9 288 151 12:49:40.2 242 104	12:40:28.4 295 151 12:41:43.8 307 166 112:41:46.0 318 176 12:47:29.13 11 168 13:02:01:8 280 149 12:45:12 254 120 12:55:12 254 120 12:55:13 318 186 12:55:13 318 186	12:49:36.0 204 66 12:47:36.6 319 181 12:41:54.3 255 112 12:48:10.3 231 92
Second Contact U.T. P V	12:42:12.6 156 14 12:38:49.5 104 321 12:44:23.9 79 300 12:42:40.6 144 3 12:41:52.8 112 330 12:37:46.2 88 314 13:53:46.2 88 314 13:53:46.2 88 314 13:53:46.2 88 314 13:53:46.2 88 314 13:53:46.2 88 314 13:53:46.2 88 314	12:46:17.5 106 327 12:50:54.5 75 300 12:50:54.1 27 24 12:41:54.1 27 24 12:30:57.3 12 31 12:50:56.2 27 254 12:39:56.2 27 254 12:39:56.2 27 254 13:30:20:27 3310 13:58:46.5 77 306	12:57:33.6 146 13 12:57:00.2 119 346 12:39:16.7 156 12 12:47:46.4 103 325 12:38:55.8 80 256 12:38:55.8 18 235 12:38:50.8 18 235 12:38:50.9 72 239 12:38:50.9 72 289	12:59:04.4 69 298 12:38:06.9 59 275 12:46:46.4 145 12:43:49:0 93 313 12:37:32:1 131 346 12:45:24.6 141 1 12:49:28:0 119 342	12:54:24.5 85 311 12.58:49.8 57 286 12:43:08.5 140 359 12:52:55.5 47 273 12:52:07.4 102 327 12:49:18.7 98 321 12:36:14.8 92 306 12:45:19.8 70 291 12:45:19.8 337	12:36:22.3 60 275 12:40:13.1 49 267 12:38:50.6 37 254 12:38:03.9 4 4 261 12:58:03.9 82 310 12:58:03.9 82 310 12:55:00.7 81 306 12:55:00.7 43 270	12:47:47.9 155 16 12:44:45.5 39 260 12:37:26.4 100 316 12:44:41.1 126 346
First Contact U.T. P V Alt h m s ° ° s	11:02:54.8 266 87 54 11:00:25.5 264 83 55 11:07:01.7 265 90 55 11:03:57.3 266 88 54 10:55:54.1 265 80 54 11:03:53.3 265 80 54 11:05:56.1 264 82 55 11:19:01.8 267 103 53 11:28:13.6 268 111 51 11:05:17.3 264 88 55	11:09:19.7 266 93 54 11:15:08:6 99 54 11:02:34.0 268 105 52 11:02:40.4 263 84 56 11:18:18:77 868 103 52 11:01:12:2.5 265 85 55 11:20:17.1 266 103 53 11:20:18:20 268 112 51 11:20:18:20 268 112 51 11:25:28:0 268 112 51	11:23:10.8 269 108 51 11:23:112.0 268 108 51 10:59:28.4 266 93 54 10:59:314.8 263 81 55 11:00:15.4 263 81 55 11:00:15.4 263 81 55 11:10:29.5 263 81 56 11:10:29.5 263 81 56 11:00:24.6 263 82 56	11:26:05.2 268 110 51 10:55:20.6 263 81 56 11:06:22.9 265 93 54 11:06:22.9 265 90 55 10:05:24.0 264 82 55 11:07:24.0 266 92 54 11:1307.1 267 97 54 10:56:26.2 265 80 54	11:19:52.4 267 104 53 11:25:25.6 267 109 52 11:04:39.8 266 100 54 11:17:05.7 266 100 54 10:51:35.8 269 80 51 11:16:49.6 267 101 53 11:13:11.7 266 97 54 10:57:35.1 268 90 55 11:08:02.1 268 91 55 11:08:02.1 268 93 54	10:57:24.7 263 79 56 10:10:128.6 263 83 56 10:59:32.2 28 83 56 11:11:50.3 264 94 55 10:58:58.6 263 80 56 11:24:52.2 268 109 51 11:02:37.0 264 85 55 11:15:29 266 100 53 11:16:38.9 266 100 53	11:09:50.3 267 95 54 11:06:29.8 264 89 56 10:58:53.2 264 81 55 11:06:57.3 266 91 54
Elev.	1111111111	1111111111	++111111111	1111111110	111111111	111111111	1111
Latitude Longitude	12°14'S 015°33'E 11°32'S 014°44'E 11°32'S 016°45'E 12°12'S 015°52'E 11°49'S 015°49'E 11°33'S 014°17'E 11°33'S 020°32'E 12°30'S 022°32'E	12°03'S 017°30'E 12°03'S 019°17'E 10°37'S 015°20'E 13°06'S 020°21'E 13°06'S 020°22'E 11°52'S 020°52'E 11°52'S 015°07'E 12°54'S 020°54'E 12°58'S 020°54'E	13°38'S 021°56'E 13°04'S 021°55'E 12°04'S 018°29'E 12°08'S 018°20'E 13°05'S 018°20'E 10°22'S 018°37'E 10°22'S 018°37'E 10°22'S 018°37'E 11°28'S 021°37'E 11°28'S 014°37'E	12°53'S 022°48'E 10°48'S 014°20'E 11°40'S 016°34'E 11°48'S 016°47'E 12°22'S 016°47'E 12°22'S 016°47'E 12°22'S 018°47'E 12°22'S 018°47'E	12°32'S 020°48'E 12°35'S 022°34'E 11°47'S 019°52'E 15°10'S 012°09'E 12°12'S 018°52'E 11°13'S 018°52'E 11°13'S 018°50'E 11°13'S 018°50'E 11°13'S 018°50'E	10°44'S 013°44'B 10°45'S 014°59'E 10°48'S 018°09'E 10°48'S 018°12'E 10°57'S 012°25'E 11°07'S 015°22'E 12°29'S 019°26'E 12°29'S 019°26'E 12°12'S 019°46'E	12°38'S 017°42'E 10°56'S 016°32'E 11°24'S 014°15'E 12°11'S 016°47'E
Location Name	ANGOLA Alto-Uama Amboiva Amdulo Bailundo Benguela Benguela Bence Calala Calucinga	Camacupa Cangumbe Capage Cariango Cassamba Cassongue Caxopa Clana Chenele	Chibango Chiengo Chila Coemba Conda Conda Copolo Curunga Dala Cachibo	Ferreira Gabela Gabela Gando Gumbo Gungo Busmbo Kuito Limbueta Lobito	Lucusse Lumbala Lunge Luso Luso Mogamedes Muangai Munhango Munhango Munhango Munhango	Porto Amboim Quibala Quilenda Quirima Quirima Quirimbo Sacaola Sanga Sapu Saricumbe	Umpulo Urimba Vila Nova do Se… Vouga

TABLE 12 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR MADAGASCAR TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Umbral Durat.	02m39s 02m33s 02m29s 02m21s 02m20s 02m26s	02m14s 01m14s 01m22s 01m23s 02m04s	01m43s 02m24s 00m22s 01m43s 01m13s 02m12s	01m15s 02m24s 02m15s 02m22s 01m53s	01m04s 02m22s 02m00s 02m09s	01m39s 02m22s 02m30s 02m20s 02m30s 00m33s	02m28s 02m06s 01m29s
Umbral Depth	0.936 0.732 0.861 0.573 0.618 0.597	0.485 0.131 0.142 0.148	0.247 0.607 0.010 0.252 0.123 0.461	0.137 0.713 0.581 0.641 0.317	0.088 0.678 0.381 0.430	0.253 0.536 0.780 0.657 0.907 0.025	0.954 0.461 0.191
Eclip. Obs.	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.996	1.000 1.000 0.882 1.000 1.000 0.923 0.615 1.000 1.000	1.000 0.997 0.996 1.000 1.000 0.998 1.000 1.000	1.000 0.993 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.999 0.999	0.997 1.000 0.995 0.788 0.788 0.994 1.000	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.996 0.972 1.000	1.000 0.993 1.000 1.000
Eclip. Mag.	1.018 0.999 0.999 1.016 1.011 1.012 1.012 0.994	1.009 0.900 1.002 1.003 1.003 0.687 1.003 1.003	1.005 0.995 0.994 1.012 1.005 0.996 1.002 1.003	1.003 0.991 0.974 1.011 1.012 1.016 0.998 0.998	0.995 1.002 1.013 0.992 0.825 1.007 0.991 1.008	1.005 1.015 1.015 1.017 1.017 0.993 1.000 0.855	1.018 0.990 1.009
pse Alt Azm	12 302 12 301 8 300 9 300 11 301 9 300 9 300 9 300	11 301 9 300 10 299 12 301 10 299 11 297 12 302 8 300	11 301 10 300 12 301 11 301 11 301 11 301 12 302 9 301 8 300	8 300 9 300 9 300 8 300 10 300 11 301 9 301 10 301	9 300 11 301 9 300 9 301 12 299 10 300 11 301 11 301 11 301 11 301	9 300 113 302 10 301 8 300 9 300 11 301 8 300 8 298 112 302 10 301	8 300 8 300 8 300 10 300
Eclip	4 244 184 64 4 244 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 64 184 65	4 244 184 65 185 69 184 65 184 68 185 77 4 243 4 243	184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65	184 65 184 66 184 644 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 4 244 4 244 4 244	184 65 4 243 4 244 4 243 185 72 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65 184 65	4 244 4 244 4 244 4 244 184 64 4 243 184 65 185 71 4 242	4 244 184 66 184 65 184 65
Maximum U.T. P	13:27:20.7 13:27:41.0 13:28:30.0 13:28:56.9 13:28:56.9 13:28:56.9 13:28:54.8 13:29:10.1 13:29:42.6	13:27:34.5 13:29:12.9 13:31.39.3 13:27:00.4 13:32.30:51.1 13:35:51.1 13:25:51.3 13:25:12.3 13:27:12.5 13:28:21.6	13:28:15.5 13:29:01.0 13:28:07.6 13:28:06.4 13:28:06.4 13:28:28.0 13:26:50.6 13:28:07.4 13:29:23.9	13:29:35.5 13:29:58.6 13:29:58.6 13:29:17.4 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3 13:28:43.3	13:29:37.6 13:28:44.2 13:28:44.2 13:38:44.2 13:38:49.5 13:28:49.5 13:28:49.5 13:27:01.4 13:28:25.3	13:28:32.6 13:26:59.1 13:28:08.0 13:28:60.0 13:28:47.2 13:27:10.9 13:27:10.9 13:33:07.7 13:28:42.8	13:29:05.2 13:29:53.6 13:29:16.2 13:29:03.0
Contact P v Alt						94 340 0	
Fourth C U.T. h m s	111111111	1111111111	111111111	1 (1) 1 1 1 1 1	1111111111	14:32:01.5	1111
d Contact	9.9 270 150 7.0 290 170 1.0 282 163 3.7 249 129 2.6 291 178 7.5 298 178 9.6 250 130	41.4 243 123 50.0 335 216 41.0 215 94 43.7 215 95 14.5 236 115	6.8 323 204 8.0 297 178 9.3 323 203 3.8 213 92 7.8 307 187 2.1 312 193	12.6 334 215 49.9 257 138 24.6 299 180 54.1 295 176 25.9 317 198 03.3 320 200	01.5 208 88 54.9 255 136 49.3 312 193 03.0 309 189 42.1 352 232	::22.1 226 106 ::09.8 246 126 ::59.9 254 134 ::02.1 279 160 ::53.1 352 233 ::43.0 265 145	19.0 271 152 18.7 307 188 47.4 328 209
Third U.T.	13:28:57. 13:28:57. 13:30:11. 13:28:53. 13:28:53. 13:28:47. 13:29:19.	13:28:41 13:29:50 13:27:41 - 13:27:39 13:28:14	13:29:06 	13:30:12 - 13:29:49 13:30:24 13:29:54 13:29:25 13:30:03	13:28:01 13:29:54 	13:29:2 13:28:0 13:29:2 13:29:5 13:29:5 13:29:5	13:30:19 13:30:18 13:29:47
ntact P V	98 337 79 319 86 326 119 359 70 310 70 310	125 5 34 275 153 32 152 32 152 32 132 12	45 286 71 311 13 253 46 286 155 35 56 297	35 275 111 351 69 310 73 313 51 292 49 290	160 39 113 353 56 297 59 300 17 257	142 22 112 1107 347 1107 347 1114 354 89 329 17 258	97 337 62 302 40 281
Second Con	13:26:00.9 13:26:24.4 13:27:42.4 13:27:42.4 13:27:43.1 13:27:42.7 13:27:00.1	13:26:27.1 13:28:35.5 13:26:19.4 13:26:16.6 13:26:16.6	13:27:23.8 13:26:54.3 13:28:29.8 13:27:36.3 13:27:30.8 13:26:55.3 13:28:25.3	13:28:58.0 	13:26:57.5 13:27:33.1 2 13:27:49.4 13:26:53.6 13:28:08.2	13:27:42.7 13:25:48.0 13:26:52.6 13:27:39.9 13:27:31.8 13:29:20.4 13:27:12.9	13:27:51.0
Contact P v Alt	273 142 26 273 142 26 275 145 21 273 144 22 274 143 25 273 145 25 273 142 26 274 143 24 272 144 22	274 143 25 273 144 23 274 142 24 274 142 26 275 142 26 269 142 24 274 142 26 275 149 25	273 143 25 272 142 26 273 143 25 273 143 25 273 143 25 273 143 25 274 144 25 273 144 22	273 144 22 272 143 24 22 273 144 23 23 273 144 23 273 144 23 273 143 23 273 144 23 275 144 23 275 144 23	272 144 22 274 143 25 274 144 22 275 140 23 263 140 23 273 143 24 275 143 25 275 143 25 275 143 25 277 143 25	274 144 22 274 142 26 274 143 24 273 144 23 275 143 25 275 143 25 265 144 22 266 144 22 276 143 25 274 144 23	274 144 22 272 144 22 273 144 22 273 143 23
First U.T. h m s	12:12:38.6 12:13:15.7 12:16:41.0 12:16:49.8 12:13:52.9 12:12:16:24.5 12:12:16:24.5 12:15:104.6 12:17:01.2	12:13:33.8 12:16:57.7 12:12:22.6 12:12:13:43.0 12:13:43.0 12:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:	12:14:24.1 12:16:05.3 12:13:41.0 12:14:15.1 12:15:15:21.5 12:15:13.9 12:15:13.9 12:15:13.9 12:13:17:45.3	12:18:07.4 12:16:48.3 12:18:00.0 12:16:17.7 12:17:36.4 12:15:58.0 12:15:21.1 12:15:21.1 12:15:21.1 12:16:58.9	12:17:52.1 12:13:40.4 12:16:38.2 12:15:10.1 12:21:01.6 12:16:02.7 12:14:57.8 12:12:12:13:47.7	12:16:28.8 12:12:02.2 12:14:48.9 12:16:23.6 12:13:13.5 12:13:13.5 12:13:13.5 12:13:13.5 12:13:44.9	12:17:26.6 12:18:27.2 12:17:25.6 12:16:31.6
Elev.	+++++++++	1	11+111+11	111111111	1+11111111	111111111	1 1 1 1
Latitude Longitude	043°41'E 047°20'E 046°58'E 044°44'E 046°30'E 045°31'E 046°31'E	044°31'E 046°47'E 047°31'E 048°08'E 048°08'E 049°17'E 043°40'E 043°40'E	044°44 E 045°54 E 044°45 E 044°45 E 045°24 E 045°46 E 046°46 E 046°28 E 046°28 E 047°36 E	047°50'E 046°24'E 047°05'E 046°40'E 047°33'E 046°17'E 046°10'E 046°25'E	047°26 'E 044°44 'E 046°59 'E 046°19 'E 046°19 'E 044°55 'E 044°55 'E	047°01'E 043°22'E 045°24'E 047'17'E 044°36'E 047'45'E 043°40'E	047°36'E 047°51'E 047°20'E 046°26'E
Latitude	21°36'S 21°31'S 21°31'S 22°56'S 22°56'S 22°33'S 22°33'S 21°17'S 22°45'S 21°57'S	22°18'S 22°20'S 18°55'S 22°12'S 21°02'S 19°51'S 12°16'S 22°10'S 22°06'S 23°49'S	21°29'S 21°40'S 20°44'S 21°45'S 21°41'S 22°27'S 23°16'S 23°16'S 22°31'S	22°49 'S 21°43 'S 21°26 'S 23°06 'S 23°00 'S 22°24 'S 21°47 'S 23°27 'S 23°27 'S	22°22 (S 22°41 (S 22°41 (S 23°40 (S 23°40 (S 23°40 (S 22°12 (S 22°55 (S 21°25 (S 21°25 (S 21°25 (S 21°23 (S 21°23 (S 21°23 (S 22°41 (S 21°23 (S 21°	23°35'8 21°45'8 22°29'8 23°25'8 22°48'8 22°48'8 18°10'8 23°21'8 22°46'8	23°21'S 22°22'S 22°49'S 22°13'S
Location Name	M A D A G A S C A R Ambahikily Ambiny Amparihy Ampasibe Ampasibe Amfalavoka Andranopasy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy Andriandampy	Ankazoabo Antambohobe Antamanarivo Antanimieva Antevamena Anteriabe Antsirabe Antsiranana Basibasy Befandriana Befordaka	Befotaka Bekisopa Belo-Sur-Mer Bemarivo Bemaro Beroroha Betroka Betrioky Etrotroka	Farafangana Fenoarivo Fianarantsoa Iakora Ihorombe Ihosy Itandrano Ivahona Ivohibe	Karianga Lambomakondro Lavaraty Mahabo Mahajanga Mahasoa Manasoa Manasra Mansa Marera	Midongy Sud Morombe Ranohira Ranotesara Ranotesara Sakaraha Tangainony Toamasina Toliara Tritriva	Vangaindrano Vohipeno Vondrozo Zazafotsy

TABLE 13 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR MOZAMBIQUE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Location Name	Latitude	Latitude Longitude	Elev.	ļ		Second Contact	Contact	Fourth Conta	t	ximum	Dae	Eclip.	Eclip.	Umbral	Umbral
			E	V.T. P V	»Į¢	U.T. P V	V.T. P V	U.T. P	v Alt	n u.T. P	v Alt Azm	Mag.	0 08 .	Depth	Durat.
MOZAMBIOLIE			i	l											
Beira	19°49'S	034°52	6	275	36	ı		14:29:35.2 9:	335 8		22	0.964	0.964		
Сатро	17.44'S	036°21	1	271	36 1	3:21:00.2 43 282	13:22:57.2 324 203		343 7		51	1.005	1.000	0.229	01m57s
Cataxa	15°58'S	033°12	ı	270	9	;		14:30:31.1 90	343 11		52	0.993	0.996	į	
Changara	16.54 S	033°14'E	1 1	11:53:52.5 271 132	5 6	13:16:36.6 85 321	13:19:49.5 282 159	14:30:09.5 94	341 10	13:20:22.1 184	61 23 306	1.006	1.000	0.275	0.2m1.3s
Chicos	15,37,5	032024	1 1	270	6 1	•	3	14:30:07.6 9	343 12		56	0.993	0.995	1	
Chinde	18°37'5	036°24	1	273	32	114	253		340 7		51	1.014	1.000	0.651	02m52s
Chioco	16°25'S		ı	271	40	3:16:29.4 60 296	13:19:13.5 307 184		342	13:17:51.7 183	56	1.010	1.000	0.447	02m44s
Conceiáao	18°45'S	036°10	1	273	35		233	14:30:58.3 9	340	13:21:14.4 4	21	1.007	1.000	0.350	02m20s
Doa	16.44'S		1	11:57:01.9 271 133	38	1	1		343	13:20:06.4 184	24	0.999	1.000		
Dona Ana	17°25'S		1	272	37	64	303	14:31:03.5 95	342	13:20:33.9 184	61 23	1.011	1.000	0.503	02m43s
Inhaminga	18°24'5		1	273	37	150	217		339	13:19:55.5 3	22	1.004	1.000	0.169	01m45s
Lacerdónia	18,01,2		ı	272	9 1	13:19:12.9 97 335	13:22:18.9 270 147	14:30:59.3 94	341 8	13:20:46.2 4	241 22 306	1.020	1.000	0.933	03m06s
Luabo	1405.00	3 01-950	I	11:59:56.8 2/3 135	0 0	120	200		2 2 2	13:18:44 9 3	7 7	100	200	286	02m348
Macusea	17042'S		1 1	273	9 %	661	77.7		344		63 20	0.994	966.0		
Magoé	15°48'S		ŧ	270	42	4	322		342	13:16:27.3 183	60 27	1.005	1.000	0.245	02m12s
Mandié	16°30'S		i	271	39	13:17:48.2 41 278	13:19:45.4 326 204		342	7.0	61 25	1.004	1.000	0.202	01m57s
Maputo (Lourená	25°58'S		29	284	33			14:22:07.9 80	317	13:11:31.0 2	21	0.784	0.737		
Marromen	18°20'S		1	11:59:30.5 273 135	36	13:19:39.8 107 345	13:22:39.2 260 138		340	13:21:09.8 4	21	1.016	1.000	0.761	02m29s
Massara	18°20'S		1	273	38			14:30:01.8 93	338		240 23	966.0	966.0		;
Micaúne	18°18'S		ı	272	35	13:20-28.8 84 322	13:23:28.9 283 162		341		62 21	1.017	1.000	0.835	03m00s
Mostize	16.08'S	033°45'E	1	11:55:26.3 270 132	6 7	77	37.1 002 0 300 176	14:30:47.6 96	343 10	13:19:17.7 183	58 29 306	0.991	4960	0.540	03m04e
Moneia Velha	17.59'S		1 1	272	9 9	8	280	14:31:07.9 94	341 8		61 22	1.019	1.000	0.896	03m05s
Morrumbala	17°22'S		1	271	37	38			343 8		62 22	1.004	1.000	0.172	01m45s
Mucumbura	16°09'S		ı	271	42	13:14:20.8 81 316	13:17:38.1 285 162		341 12		59 27	1.017	1.000	0.786	03m17s
Mucupta	18.01.5	036.48 E	ŀ	12:01:32.2 2/2 136	t s	2 0		14:31:39.4	342	2.23.5	240 24	1.00/	000	0.344	0.2m1/8
Nacala	14°34'S		1		33	2	}	14:33:53.4 104	356	13:28:04.4 184	18	0.864	0.838	,	
Namacurra	17°29'S	037°01'E	1	12:02:15.5 271 136		1	•		344	13:22:54.6 184	21	0.990	0.993		
Nampula	15°07'S		ł	566	34			_	353		20	0.898	0.880		
Nhamacolomo	18°05'S		ı	273	37 1	140	227		339		240 23	1.006	1.000	0.273	02m11s
Quelimane	17°53'S	036°51'E	ı	12:01:42.4 271 136	32	35	333	14:31:44.4 9	24.0	13:22:31.0 184	62 21	1.003	000	0.142	01m338
rena	5,57,71		1 1	27.7	۾ ڊ	13:18:57.4 32 269	13:20:28.0 335 213		342	13:19:42.9 184	61 24	1.003	1.000	0.119	01m31s
Tete	16°13'S		- 1	270	4	†)		343		61 25	966.0	0.998		
Vila Fontes	17°50'S		t	272	37	13:19:06.6 89 326	13:22:12.9 279 156		341		61 22	1.019	1.000	0.913	03m06s
Vila Gouveia	18°03'S	033°11'E	ı	11:53:19.4 273 132	66	1	ı	14:29:33.2 92	2 338 10	13:17:35.8 3	239 24 307	0.993	966.0		
Zumpo	15°36'5		1 1	271	4 4	13:12:52.1 72 307	13:16:05.1 294 169		340	13:14:28.9 183	58 29	1.014	1.000	0.645	03m13s
Zune	18°59'S	035°18'E	1	274	36	!			338		240 22	0.991	0.994		

TABLE 14 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR INDIAN OCEAN TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

ation Name	Latitude	Longitude	Elev.	First	Contact	Second Cont	act	Third Con	tact	Fourth C	ontact	Maxin	num Eclipse	Eclip.	Eclip.
			E	D.T.	P V Alt	U.T. P	> °	U.T. h m s	> °	n U.T.	P v Al	t U.T.	u.r. P v Alt u.r. P v u.r. P v u.r. P v Alt u.r. P v Alt Azm Mag. Obs.	zm Mag.	obs.
COMOROS Moroni	11°41'S	11°41'S 043°16'E	ŀ	12:18:55.4	12:18:55.4 259 137 32	I		ł		14:33:54.9	110 6	3 13:31:14.7	14:33:54.9 110 6 3 13:31:14.7 185 74 17 299 0.749 0.692	9 0.749	0.692
MAURITIUS Port Louis	20°10'S	20°10'S 057°30'E	55	55 12:31:44.9 263 144 13	263 144 13	ŀ		ı		1		13:35:16.9	13:35:16.9 185 73 1 295 0.808 0.765	15 0.808	0.765
REUNION StDenis	20°52'S	055°28'E	936	20°52'S 055°28'E 936 12:29:00.5 265 144 15	265 144 15	1		ı		1		13:34:21.6	13:34:21.6 185 71 2 296 0.854 0.823	6 0.854	0.823
SEYCHELLES Victoria	04°38'S	04°38'S 055°27'E	ιΩ	12:48:01.2 236 132 19	236 132 19	t		ı		1		13:38:36.9	13:38:36.9 185 87 8 294 0.378 0.265	4 0.378	0.265

TABLE 15
LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR ZAMBIA & ZIMBABWE
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

Umbral Durat.	03m46s 03m59s 02m50s)3m22s)3m32s)3m09s)3m15s	01m57s 01m25s 03m56s 02m49s 01m42s	03m14s	02m10s	01m53s 02m21s 03m18s 03m35s	03m27s 03m34s 02m42s	01m16s 01m59s	02m29s	03m19s
Umbral U Depth D		0.461 0.827 0.397 0.666	0.162 0.081 0.870 0.307 0.108	.0 295.	.169 03	0.134 0.249 0.564 0.659	741 0. 572 0. 368 0.	075 00 186 00		0.985 0
Eclip.	1.000 1.000 0.998 0.998		1.000	0.969	0.993	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.960	1.000 0 1.000 0 0.995 1.000 0	0.995 1.000 0 0.871 1.000 0	0.983 0.978 1.000 0.996 1.000	1.000 0.998
Eclip. Mag.	1.016 1.021 0.996 0.996 0.957	1.011 1.018 1.009 1.015	1.004			1.003 1.006 1.006 1.013 1.015 0.961	1.016 1.013 0.992 1.008 1.008		0.980 0.976 1.007 1.000	1.021
Maximum Eclipse U.T. P V Alt Azm h m s ° ° °	1 230 38 315 181 50 38 315 183 57 31 309 2 336 31 310 183 58 33 309	.2 1 229 38 .7 183 57 31 .3 1 230 37 .5 183 58 29 .4 3 236 30	13:11:35.8 183 57 31 310 13:10:35.0 2 235 31 311 13:00:183 1 230 38 315 13:02:23.7 1 231 37 314 13:07:04:1 182 55 35 312 13:11:55.0 183 59 32 309	8.4 183 58 32 4.7 1 230 37 6.4 2 236 31	3 182 53 37 2 234 31 4 2 232 35 1 2 235 31	13.07:07.4 182 55 35 311 13.12:11.2 183 57 31 309 13.08:51.9 2 235 32 311 13.08:17.4 2 233 35 313 13.12:26.3 183 59 32 309	13:11:03.3 3 236 31 310 1 13:02:21.8 181 51 37 314 1 13:13:13:2 183 58 30 309 0 13:13:27.1 183 58 30 309 1 13:03:17.5 1 231 36 314 0	15:10.7 3 238 27 308 115:29.7 3 238 27 308 109:07.5 2 231 28 312 14:29.0 3 238 28 309	13:14:51.7 3 237 26 309 (13:14:30.2 3 237 27 309 (13:14:30.2 3 237 27 309 (13:17:08.8 3 239 25 307 13:12:56.5 3 238 26 308 13:16:29.6 3 238 26 308 13	13:16:50.9 183 59 26 307 1 13:15:33.0 3 238 26 308 0
Contact P V Alt	93 336 22 93 336 23 95 342 16 93 338 16 98 345 18	335 335 340 337	95 341 16 93 337 16 93 336 22 92 335 21 95 340 19 91 334 22	344 17 334 22 338 16	339 21 336 16 335 20 336 16	95 340 19 95 341 16 93 338 17 93 337 20 97 345 17	93 339 16 94 338 22 96 342 15 95 341 15 91 334 20	337 338 327 338	92 336 12 91 336 12 93 339 11 92 337 14 93 338 11	94 340 12 93 338 12
Fourth (U.T. h m s		14:21:19.9 14:27:14.9 14:22:16.7 14:28:41.6 14:26:53.4	14:27:29.9 14:26:42.9 14:22:15.1 14:22:43.7 14:25:243.7 14:27:44.5	14:27:49.8 14:22:00.3 14:26:59.8	14:23:48.7 14:26:04.5 14:23:43.0 14:26:17.5	14:25:21.9 14:25:45.3 14:26:00.6 14:24:16.5 14:28:03.7	14:27:04.1 14:22:53.2 14:28:18.1 14:28:18.0 14:23:02.7	14:28:36.7 14:28:50.8 14:24:17.3 14:28:27.4	14:28:19.4 14:28:07.8 14:29:33.9 14:27:41.1	14:29:36.2
Third Contact U.T. P V	:03:13.7 253 :02:32.9 276 :12:16.1 235	13:01:23.0 238 107 13:13:02.1 283 157 13:03:04.3 234 103 13:16:05.4 293 168	13:12:34.2 330 204 13:11:17.2 206 79 13:03:15.7 264 133 13:03:47.9 25.7 97 13:07:55.0 335 208	_ 13:12:32.8 247 121	13:05:07.9 328 199	13:08:03.7 332 205 13:13:21.4 321 196 13:10:30.5 246 119 13:07:04.4 252 123	13:12:46.6 257 131 13:04:08.2 297 167 13:14:48.0 312 188	13:16:07.6 205 80 13:15:28.2 218 93 13:12:43.3 216 89	_ 13:18:22.9 232 108 _	13:18:30.1 274 150
Second Contact U.T. P V h m s ° °	109 86 130	12:58:00.6 124 351 13:09:30.5 83 316 12:59:55.6 128 357 13:12:50.9 73 309	13:10:36.9 36 270 13:09:52.4 159 32 12:59:20.1 99 327 13:00:59.0 135 4 13:06:12.8 29 261	_ 13:09:19.3 118 351	13:02:58.2 35 266	13:06:10.6 32 265 13:11:00.5 44 279 13:07:12.7 118 350 13:03:29.6 112 342	13:09:19.3 108 341 13:00:34.7 66 296 13:12:05.5 54 289	13:14:51.3 161 36 13:13:29.4 147 22 13:10:48.0 150 23	_ 13:15:54.1 134 10 _	13:15:11.1 92 328 -
First Contact U.T. P V Alt h m s ° ° s	269 111 50 268 109 51 269 123 46 271 123 45 267 121 48	109 51 123 45 111 50 127 43 124 44	11:42:19.4 269 11:41:09.6 271 11:26:43.3 268 11:28:26.7 269 11:35:08.3 268 11:42:17.8 270	11:42:41.1 267 122 11:26:55.9 270 112 11:41:33.5 271 123	11:30:35.0 268 113 50 11:39:31.5 272 123 45 11:31:41.2 270 116 48 11:39:59.0 271 123 45	117 124 121 116 122	11:41:43.1 271 123 45 11:28:09.3 268 111 51 11:44:53.1 269 125 45 11:45:26.2 270 125 45 11:29:58.7 270 115 49	11:49:02.0 273 129 41 11:49:25.2 272 129 41 11:41:23.3 277 127 41 11:47:37.8 272 128 42 11:43:04.0 271 125 44	273 272 272 273	11:51:27.7 271 130 41 11:49:37.5 273 130 41
Elev.	11111		1111111	1277		1111	1111	1343		1-1
Latitude Longitude	023°06'E 022°40'E 028°31'E 028°17'E 027°52'E		028°27'E 028°11'E 023°03'E 023°40'E 025°50'E 028°13'E	028°24'E 023°12'E 028°17'E		025°52'E 028°50'E 027°04'E 025°05'E	028°20'E 023°29'E 029°22'E 029°40'E 024°14'E	031°20'E 031°27'E 028°36'E 030°42'E 028°54'E		032°12'E 031°34'E
atitude	13°33'S 13°05'S 14°12'S 15°34'S	13°31'S 14°58'S 13°50'S 15°37'S 16°09'S	14°27'S 15°47'S 13°23'S 14°03'S 13°27'S 12°49'S	13°08'S 14°25'S 15°25'S	12°58'S 16°00'S 14°47'S 15°51'S	13°29'S 14°40'S 14°59'S 14°13'S 12°58'S	15°18'S 13°03'S 14°22'S 15°05'S 14°50'S	17°19'S 17°02'S 20°09'S 16°39'S 15°59'S	17°45'S 17°50'S 17°17'S 16°40'S 17°24'S	16°35'S 17°18'S
cation Name	ZAMBIA Balovale Chavuma Chibwe Chilanga	Chinyama Litapi Chisamba Chitokoloki Feira Ibwe Munyama	roken H	Luanshya Lukulu Lusaka	Lusongwa Magoye Mankoya Mazabuka Mufulira	Hill hi	Ngwerere Nyakulenga Old Mkushi Rufunsa Sikelenge	E titu	Chitungwiza Harare (Salisbu Makaha Miami Mtoko	Rusambo Shamva

Table 16
Solar Eclipses of Saros Series 127

First Eclipse: 0991 Oct 10 Duration of Series: 1460.44 yrs.

Last Eclipse: 2452 Mar 21 Number of Eclipses: 82

Saros Summary: Partial: 40 Annular: 0 Total: 42 Hybrid: 0

Date 0991 Oct 1 1009 Oct 2	Eclips Type		*** * * * *							
		. Gamena	Width	Durat.	Date		Туре	Gamma	Width	Durat.
	10 DL	1 536	0 034		1712 Dec	28	т	0.034	155	04m15s
1009 OCT 2		1.536	0.034		1712 Dec 1731 Jan		Tm	0.031	155	04m10s
		1.511			1731 Jan 1749 Jan		T	0.026	155	04m07s
1027 Nov 0		1.492	0.110		1749 Jan 1767 Jan		T	0.019	157	04m06s
1045 Nov 1		1.478	0.134		1767 5an		T	0.008	159	04m07s
1063 Nov 2		1.467	0.153		1803 Feb			-0.008	163	04m09s
1081 Dec 0		1.460	0.166		1821 Mar		T	-0.028	168	04m14s
1099 Dec 1		1.453	0.177		1839 Mar		T	-0.056	173	04m20s
1117 Dec 2		1.446	0.188		1857 Mar			-0.089	177	04m28s
1136 Jan (1.437	0.202		1875 Apr			-0.129	182	04m37s
1154 Jan 1	15 P	1.427	0.220		10/3 API	00	•	-0.127	102	0 4111.5 / 15
1172 Jan 2	27 P	1.411	0.246		1893 Apr	16	T	-0.176	186	04m47s
1190 Feb (1.391	0.281		1911 Apr			-0.230	190	04m57s
1208 Feb 1		1.365	0.326		1929 May			-0.289	193	05m07s
1226 Feb 2		1.334	0.382		1947 May	20	T	-0.353	196	05m13s
1244 Mar 1		1.296	0.453		1965 May	30	T	-0.423	198	05m15s
1262 Mar 2		1.251	0.534		1983 Jun			-0.495	199	05m11s
1280 Apr (01 P	1.200	0.630		2001 Jun	21	T	-0.570	200	04m57s
1298 Apr 1	12 P	1.144	0.736		2019 Jul	02	T	-0.646	201	04m33s
1316 Apr 2		1.080	0.857		2037 Jul			-0.724	201	03m58s
1334 May (04 P	1.014	0.984		2055 Jul	24	T	-0.801	202	03m17s
1352 May	14 т	0.943	438	02m18s	2073 Aug	03	T	-0.876	206	02m29s
1370 May 2		0.870	338	02m51s	2091 Aug	15	T	-0.949	236	01m38s
1388 Jun (0.794	302	03m20s	2109 Aug			-1.018	0.967	
1406 Jun	16 т	0.718	283	03m48s	2127 Sep	06	P	-1.082		
1424 Jun 2	26 T	0.642	270	04m14s	2145 Sep	16	P	-1.140		
1442 Jul (07 Т	0.567	260	04m39s	2163 Sep	28	P	-1.194	0.638	
1460 Jul :	18 T	0.495	252	05m00s	2181 Oct			-1.240		
1478 Jul 2	29 T	0.426	244	05m18s	2199 Oct			-1.281		
1496 Aug (08 T	0.362	236	05m30s	2217 Oct			-1.315		
1514 Aug 2	20 T	0.303	228	05m38s	2235 Nov	11	P	-1.344	0.369	
1532 Aug 3	30 т	0.250	220	05m40s	2253 Nov			-1.366	0.330	
1550 Sep		0.203	212	05m37s	2271 Dec	03	P	-1.384	0.300	
1568 Sep 3		0.162	204	05m31s	2289 Dec			-1.397	0.277	
1586 Oct	12 Т	0.127	196	05m23s	2307 Dec	25		-1.408		
1604 Oct		0.100	188	05m12s	2326 Jan			-1.417	0.245	
1622 Nov	03 Т	0.079	180	05m01s	2344 Jan					
1640 Nov	13 Т	0.062	173	04m50s	2362 Jan				0.213	
1658 Nov	24 T	0.051	167	04m40s	2380 Feb					
1676 Dec	05 Т	0.043	162	04m30s	2398 Feb					
1694 Dec	16 T	0.039	158	04m22s	2416 Feb	29	P	-1.486	0.127	
					2434 Mar	11	P	-1.512	0.083	
					2452 Mar					

Eclipse Type: P - Partial T - Total

Note: Mag./Width column gives either the eclipse magnitude (for partial eclipses) or the umbral path width in kilometers (for total eclipses).

Pb - Partial Eclipse (Saros Series Begins) Pe - Partial Eclipse (Saros Series Ends)

Tm - Middle eclipse of Saros series.

Table 17a
Meteorological Data for Southern Africa in June
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21

				•	Percer	Percent Frequency of (at nearest hour to eclipse)	of (at near	est hour to	(actipse)						-	Percent	of Observat	Percent of Observations at Eclipse Time in June with	se Time in J	ine with
Station (6	Latitude Lo	Longitude s	mean daily sunshine hours	Percent of possible sunshine	3 **	scattered	broken	overcast	obscured sky	Monthly Pcpn (mm)	Mean Tmax (°C)	Mean Tmin (°C)	Prevailing Wind (knots)	Percent hours in June with less than 3/10th cloud and visibility > 4 km	Mean Monthly cloud amount	82	TRW	Rain	Smoke or Haze	Blowing Sand or Dust
St Helena																				
St Helena -15	-15.93	-5.67			0.2	19.6	74.4	4.2	1.6	0.7	18.9	17.2	ESE14	4		13.5	0	54.9	2.2	0.2
Namibia																				
Grootfontein	_	18.12			67.2	25.4	7.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	22	7		28		0	0	0	7.3	1.2
Rundu -17		19.77			73.0	19.8	6.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	24	80	6 Ш	81		0	0	0	1.0	0.1
Congo															•	1				
Pointe-Noire	-	11.90			0.3	36.8	38.6	24.3	0.0	0.0	26	21	SW 7	9		0	0	0.3	0	0
	4.25	15.25			6.5	23.1	41.1	29.3	0.0	5.1	27	21	4 W	13		3.1	0	0.5	5.7	0.3
Angola																				
sboa (Huambo)		15.75	9.0	0.79						0.0	24	8	E 6	92	0.13					
Silva Porto (Bie) -12	-12.38	6.95								0.0	23	7		29						
		13.23								1.3	25	20		63						
Lubango	-14.93	3.57	9.5	0.8 4						-	24	8	E 6		0.13					
Zambia																				
Lusaka -15	-15.32 2	28.45	8.9	0.79	18.8	43.1	36.7	4.	0.0	0	23	10	ESE 9	37	0.25	0	0	0.2	29.1	0
Kasama -10		31.13	6.6	98.0						0.4	22		ESE 12		0.30					
Mongu -15		23.17	6.6	0.88						0.7	27	9	E 12		0.14					
Kabwe -14		28.45	9.3	0.82						0.1	24	6			0.28					
Kasempa -13	- 1	25.83	9.3	0.82						0	22	9	E 5		0.25					
Livingstone -17	-17.82 2	29.82	9.7	0.88						9.0	56	7	E 6		0.19		0			
Chipata -13		32.58	9.6	0.76							52	12	SE 9		0.33					
Ndola -13.00		8.65	9.5	0.81						0.7	25	\dashv	ESE 7		0.26			0		
Zimbabwe																				
Beitbridge -22.22	+	-30.00	8.1	0.75						3.1	25.5	8.3			0.25					
Bualwayo -20.15		-28.62	9.6	0.83	29.4	49.2	21.4	0.0	0.0	\dashv	21.4	7.3	Е Э	55	0.24	0	4.0	1.2	1.6	0
		32.62	9.7	0.70						\rightarrow	20.2	10.3			0.35					
Mount Darwin -16		-31.58	8.2	0.74						6.0	24.2	6.8			0.31					
		-28.93	9.5	0.83			1			-+	22.6	-+			0.21					
Gweru Thornhill -19		-29.85	8.7	0.80	32.3	46.5	19.7	9.	0.0	+	20.4	+	ESE 9	20	0.28	0	0	4.0	1.2	0
Harare Kutsaga -17		51 13	6.6	0.80	23.0	46.0	30.6	0.4	0.0	+	21.4	-+	е Е	49	0.25	0	4.0	2.0	7.5	0.4
Nadoma - 10	16.52	20.00	- ·	0.02	7	7 00	0 00	0	0	+		α,	9.44		0.23					(
Karoj -16		29 62	8.5	0.76	- r	50.1	33.5	0 0	9 0	2 1	22.2	2.0	ב ער	46	0.28		0		0.4	0
Marondera -18	+	-31.47	8.4	0.76			3	2	2	+-	19.5	6.1)	2:	0.30	>	,	:	1	>
Masvingo -20		-30.87	8.0	0.73						5.7	21.7	0.9			0.30					
Nyanga -18	-18.28 -3	-32.75	8.0	0.72						+	16.4	5.4			0.33					
Victoria Falls -18		-25.85	9.7	0.88						-	24.7	6.0			0.15					
Mutare (Umtali) -18	-18.97 3	2.67	9.1	0.83							21		ESE 5		0.25					
Malawi							1	1												
Blantyre -15.68	-	4.97	7.1	0.63				-		4.0	24	13	SSE3		0.38					
Lilongwe -13		33.77	7.7	0.68	5.3	30.7	63.6	4.0	0.0	1.0	22	10	E 8	18	0.38	0	0	0.4	4.2	0
Zomba -15.38	_	5.32	5.3	0.47	+		1		1	13.0	22	13	E4		0.50					
Mianje -16.08		5.63	5.9	0.53						64.0	54	12	SE4		0.50					

Table 17b
Meteorological Data for Southern Africa in June
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21

Mozambique						Perce	T Frequenc	of (at near	est hour to	eciiose)							Percent	of Observat	ions at Eclip	Percent of Observations at Eclipse Time in June with	ne with
Cambique 17.88 36.88 36.89 3.5	Clarico	Latitude (S)		mean daily sunshine hours		Sear Sky	scattered	broken	overcast	obscured	Monthly Popn (mm)			I -	Percent hours in June with less than 3/10th cloud and visibility > 4 km	Mean Monthly cloud amount	Fog	TRW	Rain	Smoke or Haze	Blowing Send or Dust
-17.88 36.89 4.3 45.7 46.2 3.8 0.0 64.5 26 18 8.7 15 0.38 0 -14.80 36.87 7 68.8 10.1 65.2 20.5 4.0 6.2 28 17 5.4 19 6.3 0.38 0.13 0 0.38 0.13 0 0.38 0.13 0 0.38 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0 0.13 0 0.13 0 0 0.13 0 <td< th=""><th>Mozambique</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Mozambique																				
114.80 36.87 4 10.88 10.8 10.88 10.88 10.1 65.2 20.5 4.1 0.0 40.6 24 19 59 33 0.13 0 19.80 34.90 7.4 0.08 10.1 65.2 20.5 4.1 0.0 40.6 24 19 59 33 0.13 0 -15.10 39.25 6.5 0.58 1.7 27.4 63.8 7.1 0.0 20.3 24 18 57 5 0 0 0 0 10.3 0 <th>Ouelimane</th> <th>-17.88</th> <th>36.88</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>4.3</th> <th>45.7</th> <th>46.2</th> <th>3.8</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>64.5</th> <th>56</th> <th>18</th> <th>S 7</th> <th>15</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>8.9</th> <th>4.1</th> <th>0.5</th>	Ouelimane	-17.88	36.88			4.3	45.7	46.2	3.8	0.0	64.5	56	18	S 7	15		0	0	8.9	4.1	0.5
-19.80 34.90 74 0.68 10.1 65.2 20.5 4.1 0.0 40.6 24 19 S 9 33 0.13 0 -15.92 32.57 8.2 0.78 3.10 42.8 24.0 2.2 0.0 17.8 24 15 N.7 46 0.25 0 -15.17 31.88 6.5 0.58 7.1 0.0 20.3 24 15 SE5 0.38 0 0 -15.17 31.88 6.5 0.58 7.1 0.0 26 12 SE5 0.38 0 0.38 -15.07 4.88 6.1 0.0 7.6 26 12 SE1 0 0 0 0.38 0 0 0.38 0	Cuamba (Nova Freixo)	-14.80	36.87								5.0	28	12			0.38					
-25.92 32.57 8.2 0.78 31.0 42.8 24.0 2.2 0.0 17.8 24 18 N7 46 0.25 0 -15.10 39.28 6.5 0.58 7.1 6.0 20.3 24 18 57 5 0 -16.10 38.28 6.5 0.58 7.1 0.0 20.3 24 18 57 5 0 -15.17 31.88 6.5 0.58 7.1 0.0 20 26 12 5E5 0 0.38 0	Beira	-19.80	1	7.4	99.0	10.1	65.2	20.5	1.4	0.0	40.6	24	19	68	33	0.13	0	0	4.4	14.3	0.8
-15.10 39.28 6.5 0.58 7.1 0.0 20.3 24 18 S.7 5 0 0 -16.18 38.58 6.5 0.58 1.7 27.4 63.8 7.1 0.0 20.3 26 15 SE5 9 0.38 -15.17 31.88 6.5 0.58 1.2 2.4 18 SF 12 0.03 0.03 -15.00 50.33 8.1 0.72 2.8 44.1 2.4 0.0 7.6 20 12 E 7 14 0.50 0 -18.80 47.48 7.1 0.64 0.8 49.1 50.1 0.0 7.6 20 12 E 7 14 0.50 0 -15.81 49.30 -1.2 2.4 0.0 -1.2 2.4 19 SSE 12 0.50 0 -15.82 49.30 -1.2 42.9 50.4 6.1 0.0 -2.2 2.4 19 SSE	Maputo	-25.92		8.2	0.78	31.0	42.8	24.0	2.2	0.0	17.8	24	15	N 7	46	0.25	0	0	3.1	20.9	1.4
-16.18 39.58 6.5 0.58 9 15 SE5 0.38 9 -15.17 31.88 -1.0.72 -1.0.12 -1.0.12 -1.0.22 -1.0.26 12 SE 12 0.03 0.03 -18.00 47.48 7.1 0.64 0.8 49.1 50.1 0.0 0.0 7.2 24 18 E 11 2.2 0.50 0.2 -12.35 48.30 -0.0 0.0 59.8 38.6 1.6 0.0 -2.2 28 22 SE 14 16 0.0 0.0 -18.05 48.30 -0.0 0.0 -2.2 24 18 E 11 2.2 0.50 0.2 -18.05 48.80 0.0 0.0 -2.2 28 1.4 1.4 0.0 -2.2 28 1 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 -2.4 19 SW6 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 <td< th=""><th>Namonla</th><th>-15.10</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1.7</th><th>27.4</th><th>63.8</th><th>7.1</th><th>0.0</th><th>20.3</th><th>24</th><th>18</th><th>S 7</th><th>5</th><th></th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>4.0</th><th>9.0</th><th>0.2</th></td<>	Namonla	-15.10				1.7	27.4	63.8	7.1	0.0	20.3	24	18	S 7	5		0	0	4.0	9.0	0.2
-15.17 31.88 8.0 26 12 SE 0.38 8.0 26 12 SE 12 3.88 9.03	Tete	-16.18	L	6.5	0.58						3.0	30	15	SE5		0.38					
-15.00 50.33 8.1 0.72 9 49.1 50.1 0.0 7.6 20 12 ET 14 0.50 0 -18.80 47.48 7.1 0.64 0.8 44.1 2.4 0.0 7.6 20 12 ET 14 0.50 0 -12.50.3 46.35 7.0 0.66 0.7 52.8 44.1 2.4 0.0 - 28 18 E11 22 0.50 0 -12.35 48.30 0.0 0.0 59.8 38.6 1.6 0.0 - 28 18 14 0.0 0 2.4 19 SER12 0.50 0 <th>Fingoe</th> <th>-15.17</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>8.0</th> <th>56</th> <th>12</th> <th>SE</th> <th></th> <th>0.38</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Fingoe	-15.17									8.0	5 6	12	SE		0.38					
-15.00 50.33 8.1 0.72 9 49.1 50.1 0.0 0.0 76 20 12 E7 14 0.50 0 -18.80 47.48 5.1 6.4 9.1 50.1 6.0 0.0 76 20 12 E7 14 0.50 0 -25.03 46.35 7.0 0.66 0.7 52.8 44.1 2.4 0.0 -2.2 22 18 1.1 22 0.50 0.2 -12.35 48.30 0.0 0.0 5.9 2.4 6.1 0.0 -2 24 19 SW1 1 0.3 -15.67 46.33 9.9 0.88	Madagascar																				
-18.80 47.46 7.1 0.64 0.8 49.1 50.1 0.0 0.0 7.6 20 12 E7 14 0.50 0 -25.03 46.95 7.0 0.66 0.7 52.8 44.1 2.4 0.0 -2.2 4.8 E11 2.2 0.50 0.0 -12.35 48.30	Antalaha	-15.00	50.33	8.1	0.72						162	26		SSE 12		0.63					
-25.03 46.95 7.0 0.66 0.7 52.8 44.1 2.4 0.0 122 24 18 E11 22 0.50 0.2 -12.35 49.30	Antananarivo	-18.80	l	7.1	0.64	9.0	49.1	50.1	0.0	0.0	9.7	20	12	E 7	4	0.50	0	0	3.6	0	0
-12.35 49.30 0.0 59.8 38.6 1.6 0.0 - 28 22 SE 14 16 0	Taolagnaro (Fort Dauphin)	-25.03		7.0	99.0	2.0	52.8	1.44	2.4	0.0	122	24	18	E 11	22	0.50	0.2	0.7	9.4	0	0.2
-19.63 46.80 0.6 42.9 50.4 6.1 0.0 - 24 19 SW6 14 0.3 -15.67 46.33 9.9 0.88 - 4.0 3.0 31 19 ESE12 0.25 -18.05 44.03 9.8 0.89 - 4.0 27 18 ESE12 0.25 -14.28 50.17 - 2.0 4.0 27 18 ESE12 0.38 -14.28 50.17 - 2.0 2.0 1.0 - 2.0 2.0 0.38 -14.28 50.17 - 2.0 - 2.0 1.0 0.36 0.0 0.0 -14.28 50.17 - 2.0 - 2.0 2.0 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 <t< th=""><th>Antsir</th><th>-12.35</th><th>1</th><th></th><th></th><th>0.0</th><th>59.8</th><th>38.6</th><th>1.6</th><th>0.0</th><th>,</th><th>28</th><th>\vdash</th><th>SE 14</th><th>16</th><th></th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>3.4</th><th>0.2</th><th>0</th></t<>	Antsir	-12.35	1			0.0	59.8	38.6	1.6	0.0	,	28	\vdash	SE 14	16		0	0	3.4	0.2	0
-15.67 46.33 9.9 0.88 9.89 0.89 0.25 <	Mahanoro	-19.83				0.5	42.9	50.4	6.1	0.0	•	24	19	SW 6	4		0.3	0	12.8	0.5	0
-18.05 44.03 9.8 0.89 4.0 27 18 SW 13 0.25 -13.33 48.28 9.4 0.83 - 49.0 29 19 NE 5 0.38 0.6 -14.28 50.17 6.3 0.0 - 26 21 8.11 14 0.6 0.6 -23.38 43.73 9.2 0.86 - 11.0 27 15 13 0.25 0.6 -22.33 40.33 - 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 25 21 8E 10 13 0.0 -20.38 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.0 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0	Mahajanga	-15.67	L.,	6.6	0.88						3.0	31		SE 12		0.25					
-13.33 46.28 9.4 0.83 9.4 0.83 9.2 0.38 <th< th=""><th>Maintirano</th><th>-18.05</th><th></th><th>8.6</th><th>0.89</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>4.0</th><th>22</th><th>_</th><th>SW 13</th><th></th><th>0.25</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	Maintirano	-18.05		8.6	0.89						4.0	22	_	SW 13		0.25					
-14.28 50.17 6.3 0.0 - 26 21 S11 14 06 -23.38 43.73 9.2 0.86 7 42.1 51.7 6.3 0.0 - 26 21 511 14 0.6 0.0 -22.32 40.33 7.6 74.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.0 -20.88 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.0 89 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.0	Nossi Be	-13.33		9.4	0.83						49.0	53	19	NE 5		0.38					
-23.38 43.73 9.2 0.86 7.6 74.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.2 -22.32 40.33 7.6 74.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.0 -12.80 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.2 78.0 21.0 0.9 0.0 8.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2	Sambava Sud	-14.28				0.0	42.1	51.7	6.3	0.0		56	21	S 11	14		9.0	0.2	10.9	0	0.2
-23.38 43.73 9.2 0.86 17.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.25 -22.32 40.33 7.6 74.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.0 -20.88 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.0 27.0 0.0 6.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2														SSW							
-22.32 40.33 76 74.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.2 -20.88 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.0 78.0 21.0 0.9 0.0 8.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2	Toliara (Tulear)	-23.38		9.5	0.86						11.0	27	15	13		0.25					
-22.32 40.33 76 74.4 17.4 0.6 0.0 25 21 SE 10 34 0.2 -20.88 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.0 8.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2	Reunion																				
-20.88 55.52 0.0 53.6 41.6 1.9 0.2 26 19 SE 10 13 0.0 -12.80 45.28 0.2 78.0 21.0 0.9 0.0 8.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2	Europa Island	-22.32	40.33			7.6	74.4		9.0	0.0		52	21	SE 10	8		0.2	0		0	0.4
-12.80 45.28 0.2 78.0 21.0 0.9 0.0 8.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2	Saint Denis, Reunion Is.	-20.88	55.52			0.0	53.6	41.6	1.9	0.5		56	19	SE 10	13		0.0	0.3	8.7	0.2	0
Dzaoudzi -12.80 45.28 0.2 78.0 21.0 0.9 0.0 8.9 28 24 SSE 10 10 0.2	Mayotte																				
		-12.80	45.28			0.2	78.0	21.0	6.0	0.0	8.9	78		SSE 10	10		0.2	0	2.4	0	0

Explanations
Percent of possible sunshine: mean hours of sunshine / mean hours of daylight in June Scattered cloud: four tenths or less
Broken cloud: five to nine tenths
T max: Maximum temperature
T min: Minimum temperature
T Truit: Winimum temperature

TABLE 18
35 MM FIELD OF VIEW AND SIZE OF SUN'S IMAGE FOR VARIOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC FOCAL LENGTHS

Focal Length	Field of View	Size of Sun
28 mm	49° x 74°	0.2 mm
35 mm	39° x 59°	0.3 mm
50 mm	27° x 40°	0.5 mm
105 mm	13° x 19°	1.0 mm
200 mm	7° x 10°	1.8 mm
400 mm	3.4° x 5.1°	3.7 mm
500 mm	2.7° x 4.1°	4.6 mm
1000 mm	1.4° x 2.1°	9.2 mm
1500 mm	0.9° x 1.4°	13.8 mm
2000 mm	0.7° x 1.0°	18.4 mm
2500 mm	0.6° x 0.8°	22.9 mm

Image Size of Sun (mm) = Focal Length (mm) / 109

TABLE 19
SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPOSURE GUIDE

ISO						f/Numbe	er			
25		1.4	2	2.8	4	5.6	8	11	16	22
50		2	2.8	4	5.6	8	11	16	22	32
100		2.8	4	5.6	8	11	16	22	32	44
200		4	5.6	8	11	16	22	32	44	64
400		5.6	8	11	16	22	32	44	64	88
800		8	11	16	22	32	44	64	88	128
1600		11	16	22	32	44	64	88	128	176
Subject	Q				Sh	utter Spe	eed		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Solar Eclipse										
Partial ¹ - 4.0 ND	11	_	_	_	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125
Partial ¹ - 5.0 ND	8	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15
Baily's Beads ²	11		_		1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125
Chromosphere	10			1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60
Prominences	9	_	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30
Corona - 0.1 Rs	7	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15	1/8
Corona - 0.2 Rs ³	5	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2
Corona - 0.5 Rs	3	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec
Corona - 1.0 Rs	1	1/30	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec
Corona - 2.0 Rs	0	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec	15 sec
Corona - 4.0 Rs	-1	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec	15 sec	30 sec
Corona - 8.0 Rs	-3	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec	15 sec	30 sec	1 min	2 min

Exposure Formula:

 $t = f^2 / (I \times 2^Q)$

where: t = exposure time (sec)

f = f/number or focal ratio

I = ISO film speed

Q = brightness exponent

Abbreviations:

ND = Neutral Density Filter.

Rs = Solar Radii.

Notes:

1 Exposures for partial phases are also good for annular eclipses.

² Baily's Beads are extremely bright and change rapidly.

F. Espenak - 1997 Feb

³ This exposure also recommended for the 'Diamond Ring' effect.

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2001 JUNE 21

MAPS



Map 1 - Coastal Angola

Scale: 1: 2,500,000

Coastal Angola

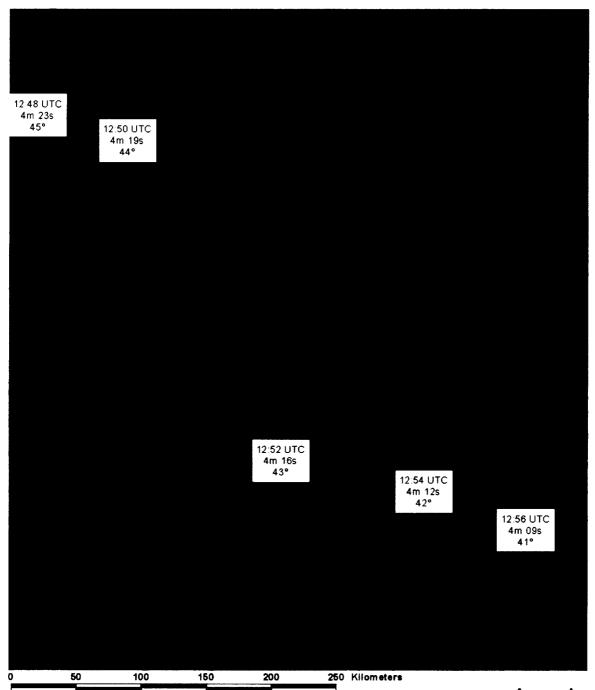
Beira Alta bondo 12:40 UTC 4m 34s 48° 12:42 UTC 4m 32s 47° 12:44 UTC 4m 29s 12:46 UTC 4m 26s 12:48 UTC 4m 23s 45° 12:50 L 4m 15 44° 50 100 150 200 250 Kilometers

Map 2 - Western Angola

Scale: 1:2,500,000

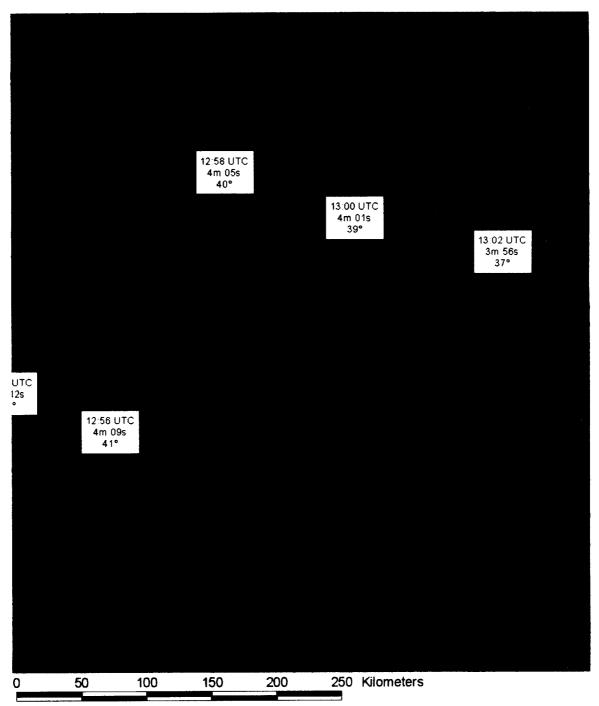
Western Angola

Map 3 - Angola



Scale: 1:2,500,000 Angola

Map 4 - Angola - Zambia



Scale: 1:2,500,000

Angola - Zambia

UTC Mutanda/Mission 56s Mumena/ 13:04 UTC 3m 52s Karangua Saint Ma Mission Mapunga School 13:06 UTC 3m 47s 35° 13:08 UTC 3m 43s 33° Kasemp bia 13.10 3m : 32 Kafue **Vational** Kale Park Kaporc Mission Muketa Mune Moso Kahare 100 150 200 250 Kilometers

Map 5 - Zambia

Scale: 1: 2,500,000

Zambia

13:10 UTC 3m 38s 32° 13:12 UTC 3m 33s 30° 13:14 UTC 3m 27s 29° Munenge Mosonge 100 150 200 250 Kilometers

Map 6 - Zambia - Zimbabwe

Scale: 1:2,500,000

Zambia - Zimbabwe

13:16 UTC 3m 21s 27° 13:18 UTC 3m 16s 25° 250 Kilometers 50 100 150 200

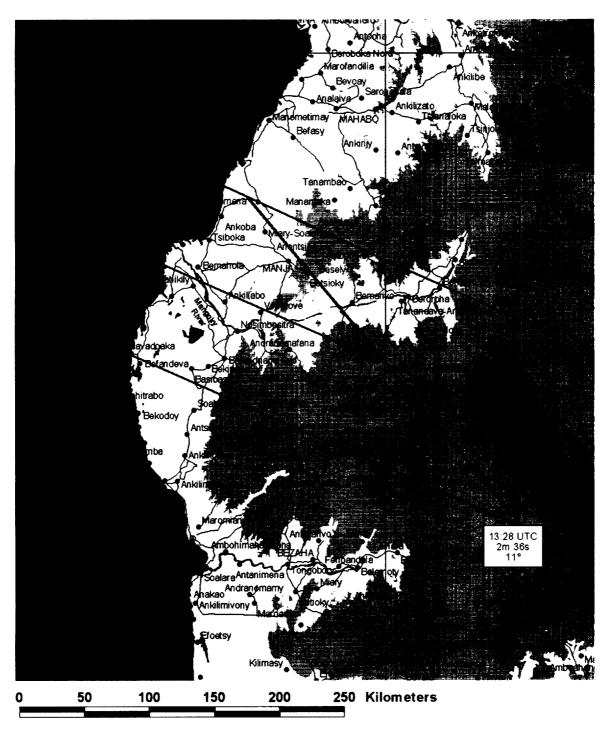
Map 7 - Zimbabwe - Mozambique

Zimbabwe-Mozambique

Maneia Namadui Nhamacurra Vila Fontes QUELIMAN √elha Amoda Uncuzana nhamitanga Canganetole 13:20 UTC 3m 09s 23° Chitengo Inchope Vila Machado Janeiro 13:22 UTC 3m 2s Vila do Donde 150 50 100 200 250 Kilometers

Map 8 - Mozambique

Mozambique



Map 9 - Western Madagascar

Western Madagascar

13:30 UTC 2m 19s 4° 13:28 UTC 2m 36s 11° rsihombe Behazy 50 100 150 200 250 Kilometers

Map 10 - Eastern Madagascar

Eastern Madagascar

REQUEST FORM FOR NASA ECLIPSE BULLETINS

NASA eclipse bulletins contain detailed predictions, maps and meteorology for future central solar eclipses of interest. Published as part of NASA's Technical Publication (TP) series, the bulletins are prepared in cooperation with the Working Group on Eclipses of the International Astronomical Union and are provided as a public service to both the professional and lay communities, including educators and the media. In order to allow a reasonable lead time for planning purposes, subsequent bulletins will be published 18 to 24 months before each event. Comments, suggestions and corrections are solicited to improve the content and layout in subsequent editions of this publication series.

Single copies of the bulletins are available at no cost and may be ordered by sending a 9 x 12 inch SASE (self addressed stamped envelope) with sufficient postage for each bulletin (12 oz. or 340 g). Use stamps only since cash or checks cannot be accepted. Requests within the U. S. may use the Postal Service's Priority Mail for \$3.20. Please print either the eclipse date (year & month) or NASA publication number in the lower left corner of the SASE and return with this completed form to either of the authors. Requests from outside the U. S. and Canada may use ten international postal coupons to cover postage. Exceptions to the postage requirements will be made for international requests where political or economic restraints prevent the transfer of funds to other countries. Professional researchers and scientists are exempt from the SASE requirements provided the request comes on their official or institutional stationary.

Permission is freely granted to reproduce any portion of this NASA Reference Publication All uses and/or publication of this material should be accompanied by an appropriate acknowledgment of the source.

Request for:	NASA TP-1999-209484	— Total Solar Ecli	pse of 2001 June 21
Name of Organization:			
(in English, if necessary):			
Name of Contact Person:			
Address:		· · · · -	
City/State/ZIP:			
Country:			
E-mail:			
Type of organization: (check all that apply)	University/College Planetarium Professional		Media
Size of Organization:	(Number of Member	s)	
Activities:			
******	******	*****	******
Return Requests	Fred Espenak	or	Jay Anderson
and Comments to:	NASA/GSFC		Environment Canada
	Code 693		123 Main Street, Suite 150
	Greenbelt, MD 20771 USA		Winnipeg, MB, CANADA R3C 4W2
E-mail:	espenak@gsfc.nasa.gov	E-mail:	jander@cc.umanitoba.ca
Fax:	(301) 286-0212	Fax:	(204) 983-0109

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highery, Suite 1204, Adjanton, VA 2202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE	3. REPORT TYPE AN	
1. Adenot ode onet (Edave Blank)	November 1999	Technical R	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE			5. FUNDING NUMBERS
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001	June 21		Code 63
6. AUTHOR(S)			
Fred Espenak and Jay Ander	rson		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAM	E(S) AND ADDRESS (ES)		8. PEFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
Goddard Space Flight Center			•
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771			2000-00266-0
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGEN	CY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS	S (ES)	10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
National Aeronautics and Space	e Administration		
Washington, DC 20546-0001	Administration		NASA/TP—1999–209484
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES			
Espenak: Goddard Space Fli	ght Center, Greenbelt,	Maryland, USA;	
Anderson: Environment Can			
12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY ST	ATEMENT		12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
Unclassified-Unlimited			
Subject Category: 89			
Report available from the NAS	•		
7121 Standard Drive, Hanover,	MD 21076-1320. (301)) 621-0390.	<u> </u>
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)			
On 2001 June 21, a total ecl	-		
two vorces the Couthern Hami	onhara. The noth of the	Moon's umbral sha	law begins in the South Atlan

On 2001 June 21, a total eclipse of the Sun will be visible from within a narrow corridor which traverses the Southern Hemisphere. The path of the Moon's umbral shadow begins in the South Atlantic, crosses southern Africa and Madagascar, and ends at sunset in the Indian Ocean. A partial eclipse will be seen within the much broader path of the Moon's penumbral shadow, which includes eastern South America and the southern two thirds of Africa. Detailed predictions for this event are presented and include besselian elements, geographic coordinates of the path of totality, physical ephemeris of the umbra, topocentric limb profile corrections, local circumstances for approximately 350 cities, maps of the eclipse path, weather prospects, the lunar limb profile and the sky during totality. Tips and suggestions are also given on how to safely view and photograph the eclipse.

14. SUBJECT TERMS			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 88
Solar Eclipse, celestial r	nechanics, ephemeris, Sun,	Moon	16. PRICE CODE
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRAC